

**A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons  
and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418)**

**Version 4 (August 2023)**

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip H. Stump

## CONTENTS

1. Introduction	2-3
2. Acknowledgments	4
3. Main sermon register	5-317
4. List of manuscripts containing Constance sermons	318-50
5. Manuscripts checked and excluded and lost manuscripts	351-2
6. Bibliography	353-62
7. Chronological list of sermons	363-70
8. List of incipits	371-81
9. Index by author	382-91
Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) in Constance sermon collections	392-402

## Introduction

The register below builds on the monumental earlier work of Heinrich Finke, who published a register of the Constance orations in the second volume of his *Acta concilii Constanciensis* as a framework for his editions of many of these orations.<sup>1</sup> Our register is intended to prepare the way for new critical editions of the orations. Because many of the orations remain unedited in part or full (several editions, including Finke's, consist only of excerpts and were usually edited from only one manuscript witness) and because the older printed editions are often faulty and difficult to access, scholars will often need to consult the manuscripts until the new critical editions are completed. Our register is designed to facilitate that process.<sup>2</sup>

Sections 1 and 2 include this introduction and acknowledgement of institutions and individuals that have contributed to the creation of this resource.

Section 3 comprises our major resource, The Main Sermon Register, which provides full bibliographical information for all surviving sermons and other orations from the Council of Constance, and also a few speeches that were possibly delivered at that council. For each oration we identify all known manuscripts and printed editions and provide information concerning dates and authorship of the orations based on the evidence of the manuscripts and secondary sources. References to the treatment of particular sermons in the important studies of P. Arendt<sup>3</sup> and W. Brandmüller<sup>4</sup> are also provided.

Section 4 is a list of all known manuscripts containing Constance sermons, providing references to the most recent catalogue descriptions of the manuscripts and other information, such as the manuscript's HMML reference number, if a copy is available through the Hill Monastic Manuscript Library.

Section 5 provides a list of manuscripts previously cited as containing Constance sermons but which we have checked and excluded, as well as a few that are apparently lost.

Section 6 is a bibliography of published works, separated into editions and secondary sources.

---

<sup>1</sup>*Acta concilii Constanciensis* [hereafter cited as ACC], ed. Heinrich Finke, 4 vols. (Münster, 1896-1928), 2:367-545.

<sup>2</sup>For further details, see Chris L. Nighman & Phillip H. Stump, "A new bibliographical register of the sermons and other speeches delivered at the Council of Constance," *Medieval Sermon Studies* 50 (2006): 71-84 ([https://scholars.wlu.ca/hist\\_faculty/12](https://scholars.wlu.ca/hist_faculty/12)).

<sup>3</sup>Paul Arendt, *Die Predigten des Konstanzer Konzils: ein Beitrag zur Predigt- und Kirchengeschichte des ausgehenden Mittelalters* (Freiburg, 1933), 3. Arendt's book, the only monograph to date on the Constance sermons, provides as an index only a general Sachregister which does not refer readers to his citations of particular speeches or speakers throughout the book; as a result, the book is difficult to use for scholars interested in specific sermons or preachers. The present sermon register overcomes this shortcoming by providing, within the bibliography field for all of the texts he discusses, references to all of the relevant pages and footnotes in Arendt's book.

<sup>4</sup>Walter Brandmüller, *Das Konzil von Konstanz*, 2 vols. (Paderborn, 1991-1997).

Section 7 is a list of the sermons and orations in chronological order.

Section 8 is a list of the sermons and orations in alphabetical order according to their incipits.

Section 9 is an index of the known authors of the sermons and orations.

Note that in Sections 7-9 we have indicated lost sermons or orations, which are only known through references in other sources, by (L); likewise, sermons identified by (U) following the thema or incipit are possible, but not certain Constance sermons.

Finally, we have provided as an appendix a list of known sermons composed in the early 14th century by Petrus Roger (Pope Clement VI), some of which may have been recited at the Council of Constance, as they are found in manuscripts containing Constance sermons.<sup>5</sup>

We are convinced that there are other copies of the sermons yet to be identified in other European libraries and archives. Thus, this register is an unfinished work, which we hope will facilitate the location and edition of still more Constance materials. Its publication on the Bibliography Society of America's website should further facilitate this process, as it will allow easy electronic access to current data. We invite other scholars to contribute new information or offer suggestions for corrections to the register; such contributions will of course be duly acknowledged on the online register and any future print publications.

Chris Nighman ([cnighman@wlu.ca](mailto:cnighman@wlu.ca))

Phillip Stump ([stump@lynchburg.edu](mailto:stump@lynchburg.edu))

---

<sup>5</sup>Diana Wood, "'Maximus sermonicator verbi Dei': The sermon literature of Pope Clement VI," in *The Materials, Sources, and Methods of Ecclesiastical History (Studies in Church History, 11)*, ed. Derek Baker (New York, 1975), 168-71.

## Acknowledgments

Support for this research was provided by Wilfrid Laurier University and Lynchburg College, and by the Bibliographical Society of America. We also thank Dr. Dagmara Wojcik, who kindly visited the Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego in Wloclawek, Poland, on behalf of this project and compiled an inventory of MS 53 in that collection. We also acknowledge the many archivists and librarians throughout Europe and at the Hill Monastic Manuscript Library in Collegeville, Minnesota, and at the Pius XII Memorial Library at St. Louis University, who have kindly assisted us in this work, with special thanks to Dr. Anette Löffler and Dr. Monika Linder of the Leipzig Universitätsbibliothek. Dr. Löffler identified the sole known manuscript copy of the sermon *Livore eius sanati sumus*, which Hermann von der Hardt used for his edition, and Dr. Linder identified the manuscript source for Hardt's edition of Jerome of Prague's *Abiuratio* and accompanying speech (*Reverendissime in Christo pater*). We also thank Samuel "Somhairle" Wilkins, Lacey Ore, Rick Howell, and Raphael Esparza, students at Lynchburg College, for their assistance in the preparation of lists and indexes and proof-reading of text.

### Main Sermon Register

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Ad unionem et reformationem catholice et universalis ecclesie in hac...
Explicit:	...ipsius Christi vicarium recte gubernatam quod ipse prestare dignetur.
Alternate explicit:	...pontifex et cuius causa alitur per infinita secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Franciscus Zabarella, cardinalis Florencie
Date:	24 July 1415
Manuscripts:	Eichstätt, Staats- und Seminarbibliothek, MS 218, pp. 331-332 Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS Canon. Misc. 374, ff. 54r-56v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 185r-186v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5513, ff. 213r-214r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:414; Arendt 18n, 36n, 140n (3), 144n (4).
Editions:	ACC 2:253-5 (complete in Cerretano); G. Zonta (Padua, 1915), pp. 155-157 (from the Vienna MS).
Comments:	Finke notes that Hardt misdated this sermon to 22 July 1415. The correct date is from Cerretano. Cerretano and all three MSS identify Zabarella as the author. The Vatican MS is MS B of Finke's edition; an English translation of the entire text from Finke's edition is found in Loomis, pp. 499-502.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Assertiones contente in propositione defuncti magistri Johannis Parvi...
Explicit:	...reprobacio non est iudicialiter facta sed doctrialiter annotata etc.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4838, ff. 173v-175r
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	This is one of four speeches in the Petit matter in this MS, none of which has apparently been noted previously in other conciliar sources. Rubric in MS: "Sequitur alia collatio de eodem".

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	Celeberrimi patres et domini prefulgidi quantalibet veneracione...
Explicit:	...ipso duce sua beatifica visione eternaliter perfrui mereamur. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 264r-268v
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>AHC</i> 3:28.
Edition:	
Comments:	This may not be a Constance sermon; it is separated from nearest known Constance sermon by over 70 folios.



Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Coram vobis reverendissimis patribus ac toto hec cetu doctissimorum...
Explicit:	...omnium quod preceptum istud Non occides habet hunc in intellectum.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4838, ff. 176v-182r
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	The fourth of four hitherto unnoticed speeches in the Petit matter found in this MS. Rubric in MS: "Sequitur de eodem".

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Estimo me beatum apud te o sacrosanctum Constanciense concilium...
Explicit:	...gracia facta est Jhesu Christo qui est Deus benedictus in secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	17 October 1415 (?)
Manuscripts:	Klosterneuberg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 358, ff. 362ra-367rb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5338, ff. 165v-170v Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 1487, ff. 1r-10v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 1r-6r Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 223, ff. 125r-131r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3863, ff. 156r-160r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3947, ff. 261r-265v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4178, ff. 322r-327r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4576, ff. 149v-151v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4838, ff. 160r-165v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4901, ff. 1r-9v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4901, ff. 43r-53v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:423; Glorieux 5:ix.
Edition:	DuPin 2:330-7; Glorieux 5:28-39 (from the Paris MS, collated against the Du Pin edition).
Comments:	Glorieux dates this sermon to 17 Oct. 1415; Wien, ÖNB 4901, ff. 1r and 43r has “facta Constancie die iovis de vespere 17 <sup>ma</sup> octobris vigilia beati Luce ewangeliste 1415.” Schwab, <i>Gerson</i> , 2:625 n. 1, dated it to 18 October 1415 based on an internal reference in the sermon to “beatus Lucas, cujus hodie natalis instat celebritas”; he argued that DuPin misdated it to the year 1416. Finke followed Schwab’s dating. This sermon is known as the “prima propositio” against Jean Petit, the second being “Oportet hereses esse”.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Etsi plurimo luctu doloreque impediō patres conscripti quem ex...
Explicit:	...deinde ut eius memoriam vestris animis defixis perpetuo conservetis.
Orator:	Johannes Franciscus Poggius Bracciolinus (Poggio Bracciolini)
Date:	27 September 1417
Manuscripts:	<p>Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 613, ff. 91v-94v          Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS II 1442 (ff. not cited)          Eichstätt, Staats- und Seminarbibliothek, MS 218, pp. 332-340          Firenze, Biblioteca Riccardiana, MS IV.32.784, ff. 260r-262v (frag.)          Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Magl. VIII 1435, ff. 134r-141r          Köln, Stadtarchiv, GB 4<sup>o</sup> 268 (SA 146), pp. 24b-28a          London, British Library, MS Arundel 70, ff. 189v-193r          Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MS Trotti 348, ff. 1r-10v          München, Universitätsbibliothek, 2<sup>o</sup> Cod. ms. 607, ff. 316v-323v          Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS D'Orville 59, ff. 96r-103          Padova, Biblioteca del Seminario, MS 36, ff. 107r-110r          Padova, Biblioteca del Seminario, MS 92, ff. 132r-139v          Padova, Museo Civico, MS B.P. 796, ff.          Padova, Museo Civico, MS B.P. 2042, ff.          Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Nouv. acq. lat. 1150, ff. 21r-24v          Perugia, Biblioteca Comunale, MS H.78, ff.          Perugia, Biblioteca Comunale, MS J.100, ff. 128v-139r          Pesaro, Biblioteca Oliveriana, MS 44, ff. 1- (frag.)          Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 136 [455. b]. 56, ff. 159r-166v          Siena, Biblioteca Comunale, MS H VI 26, ff. 75v-81r          Udine, Biblioteca Arcivescovile, MS 70, ff. 14r-17r          Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. J.IV.215, ff. 132-137          Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Ottob. lat. 3021, ff. 14v-19          Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. Lat. 1785, ff. 91r-99          Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. Lat. 13679, ff. 107v-117          Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IX.59, ff. 1-          Washington, Library of Congress, MS Phillips 5819, ff. 88r-94v (17<sup>th</sup> cent.)          Wrocław, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS R36, ff. 110r-117v (frag.)</p>
Bibliography:	<p>ACC 2:516; John McManamon, <i>Funeral Oratory and the Cultural Ideals of Italian Humanism</i>, (1989) 12-14; Riccardo Fubini, "Un'orazione di Poggio Bracciolini sui vizi del clero scritta al tempo del Concilio di Costanza," <i>Giornale storico della letteratura italiana</i> 142 (1965), 24-33; Brandmüller, 2:321; Arendt 29n, 106n; Gasparo Zonta, <i>Francesco Zabarella (1360-1417)</i>, (Padua, 1915), p.113, n.4.</p>

Editions: *Opera omnia* (Basel, 1538; facsimile reprint by R. Fubini (1964-6) 1:252-61); Hardt, MOCC 1:536-46 (from an unknown source).

Comments: A eulogy for Francesco Zabarella. The Wroclaw fragment ends “...nemo eum iudit quin uberrime.” Zonta also cites a copy in “Monaco cod. 477.IV, (f. 253), f. 216”, but Kristeller and Kramer’s *Manuscript books before 1500* does not mention a manuscript library in Monaco. Nor does this seem to be a misprint for “Monacensis” because neither the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek in Munich nor the Universitätsbibliothek München currently uses that shelfmark style, and both libraries were of course surveyed by Kristeller for *Iter Italicum*.

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	Fornax humane nature vitis nove enomens vetera ne dum temperaneas...
Explicit:	...adoremus et eius fidem conscriptam firmiter terreans. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 484b-500a
Bibliography:	
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke did not consider this a Constance sermon (ACC 2:371), but it is found in the midst of known Constance sermons in the same hand and in a volume devoted to them. There is no rubric or colophon.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	In Dei nomine amen principium dicendi facio in nomine eius qui iuxta...
Explicit:	...cuius fide et ecclesia tam gloriosissime laboriatis filius virginis nostras.
Preacher:	Pileus de Marini, archepiscopus Januensis
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 87v-90v (frag.) Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 182v-190r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 113:374.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 116:143-7 (from the fragment in the Bremen MS, with the conclusion edited from the St. Paul MS).
Comments:	The register at the beginning of the St. Paul MS states that this sermon was delivered at Constance; the colophon in the same MS notes that it was composed on Dec. 24 1409 and delivered at the University of Paris on December 32 ( <i>sic</i> ) in the church of St. Bernard.

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	In generali concilio Constanciensi duo principaliter sunt agenda...
Explicit:	...subiacerunt scandalis quoque sibi possunt opponi et finaliter contingere.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 8018-26 (2533), ff. 222v-224v
Bibliography:	
Edition:	
Comments:	The rubric in the MS reads “Item alia bona collatio de materia concilii Constanciensis”. However, it may be a tract rather than a sermon, because the colophon reads “Et sic est finis opusculi istius.”

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	In nomine Domini amen responsio quia in hoc sacro concilio...
Explicit:	...nostrarum eo libentius solos ad diffinitionem admittemus.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 65r-67v Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 181rb-182vb
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>AHC</i> 3:24.
Edition:	
Comments:	This appears to be a text concerning method of voting at the council; it is not clear that it was delivered as an oration.



Thema: [none]

Incipit: In sacris voluminibus legimus quod Deus non vult holocausta...

Explicit: ...prodiet de vultu Dei iudicium cui sit laus et gloria in secula. Amen.

Preacher: Franciscus Zabarella, cardinalis Florencie

Date: 28 November 1416

Manuscript: Köln, Stadtarchiv, GB 4<sup>o</sup> 268 (SA 146), pp. 20a-21b

Bibliography: ACC 2:471.

Edition: ACC 2:471-6 (complete, from the Köln manuscript).

Comments:

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Magnas gracias ago immortalī Deo beatissime pater qui me dignum...
Explicit:	...sanctitatis quam semper Deus incolumen custodiat feliciter. Amen.
Preacher:	Gregorius, archiepiscopus Ruthenus [Gregory Camblak (Tsamblak)], O.S.Bas.
Date:	25 February 1418
Manuscript:	[none are known]
Edition:	ACC 2:164-7 (complete in Fillastre).
Bibliography:	ACC 2:526; W. Brandmüller in <i>Studia Gratiana</i> 28 (1998), p. 134.
Comments:	Addressed to Martin V, advocating the union of the Greek and Latin churches.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Optabat illa imperialis illa majestas que a clarrissimis Aragonie regibus...
Explicit:	...sacerdotii altissimam intrepidam que sempiternam felicitatem. Amen.
Preacher:	Antonius Caxal, ambassiator regis Aragonum
Date:	2 March 1416
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 533 (676), ff. 23r-24v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 133rb-134vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 123ra-124vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:435.
Edition:	ACC 2:276 (excerpts in Cerretano).
Comments:	Rubric in Krakow MS: "Arenga ad synodum"; the date is from Cerretano.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Post hec ergo consideranda nobis est ministrorum ecclesiasticorum...
Explicit:	...ipse prestare dignetur qui sine fine vivit et regnat in secula seculorum.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 283ra-287r
Bibliography:	
Edition:	
Comments:	The rubric, in a modern hand, reads “Sermo de ecclesiasticis reformandis”. This unique text, and the unique sermons “Scitote quoniam” and “Pax vobis” which precede and follow it, are in the midst of a series of known Constance sermons and were copied by the same hand as those known sermons. The abrupt beginning suggests that this is a fragment of a sermon.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Pretendunt aliqui defensores doctrine hereticalis novem assertionum...
Explicit:	...literali non sic est de propositione predicti Parvi vel alterius doctoris.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4838, ff. 176r-v
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	This is the third of four hitherto unnoticed speeches in the Petit matter which appear in this MS. Rubric in MS: "Respondetur ad quedam qui obici possunt etc."

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Quamquam in fidei causa catholicus quisque et legitimus actor...
Explicit:	...in posteris errare poteritis valete si consiliis obtemperatis non perituri.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4180, ff. 122v-124r
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	The HMML catalogue describes this sermon as follows: "Oratio legatorum regis Galliae in concilio Constantiensi ad Bohemos"

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Quamquam nova que in presenciarum prestantissimi domini et patres...
Explicit:	...quod sibi nobisque concedat Jhesus Christus benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis
Date:	30 April 1416
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 238v-239v Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 23r-24v Firenze, Biblioteca Riccardiana, MS IV.32.784, ff. 247v-250v Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 2v-3v Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 145r-146v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 1ra-1vb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5596, ff. 79-80 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 495r-497r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 308r-309r Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 405-410 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 218v-219v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 289r-290r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 413r-414v Wiener Neustadt, Neukloster, MS D 20, fol. 260v bis (old fol. 215v)
Bibliography:	ACC 2:441, Kaeppli 2:302; Arendt 106, 150n.
Edition:	
Comments:	A eulogy for King Ferdinand of Aragon. Cerretano's diary ascribes the sermon to Balardi and contains a copy of the text (ACC 2:282, where Finke gives only incipit and explicit). The Gdansk MS dates this oration to 8 May 1416, rather than 30 April, the date on which another eulogy, "Rex vero letabitur", was delivered for Ferdinand, supposedly by Antonius Caxal, though most MSS ascribe it to Balardi. (See comments infra on "Rex vero".) "Quamquam nova" precedes "Rex vero" in almost every MS. Many manuscripts (such as Krakow 1648) have the following note between this sermon and the following copy of "Rex vero": "Post hanc exortacionem factam per episcopum Laudensem, lecte fuerit littere indicantes mortem serenissimi regis Aragonum et disposicionem per eum ante obitum ordinatam super sancto unionis ecclesie applicuerunt prefate littere ad Constansiensem die penultima mensis Aprilis et die ultima lecte sunt in loco publice sessionis generalis Constanciensis concilii in 1416."

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	Quisquis nostri peracti laboris longissimique interis...
Explicit:	...prestare dignetur qui cum patre...Amen.
Preacher:	Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis
Date:	25 March 1417
Manuscripts:	Firenze, Biblioteca Riccardiana, MS IV.32.784, ff. 242v-244v Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C.685, ff. 69r-72r
Bibliography:	Kaeppli, 2:303 (Nr. 2048); Brandmüller, 2:270.
Edition:	
Comments:	This sermon was delivered at Schaffhausen to welcome the ambassadors of the king of Castile.



Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	Respicite ab omnipotenti Deo et Domino nostro Jhesu Christo...
Explicit:	...talis potestas imperialis a solo Deo imediate et ex lege divina provenit.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	5 September 1417
Manuscripts:	Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 194r-196v Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. et Phil. Fol. 137, ff. 194r-197v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 240vb-241va (frag.)
Bibliography:	ACC 2:507; Arendt 48n, 58n (2), 113n, 115n, 121n, 122n, 135n, 137n, 139n, 140n, 144n, 146n, 174n, 187n.
Edition:	ACC 2:507-13 (excerpts from the Stuttgart and Zeitz MSS).
Comments:	The Zeitz fragment ends with words “quia tu est pax nostra qui fecisti utraque unum ait apostolus”.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Reverendis in Christo viribus et dominis dominis sacrosancte Romane...
Explicit	...Actorum XV (!) ad tribunalem Cesaris sto ubi me oportet iudicari...
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Salzburg, Stiftsbibliothek Sankt Peter, MS a.vi.51, ff. 103r-107v (frag.)
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	The HMML catalog describes this sermon as “sermo in concilio Constantiensi de potestate Curiae Romanae circa beneficia ecclesiastica”. It appears to break off in the middle of a sentence.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Reverendissime in Christo pater huius sessionis presidens...
Explicit:	...et eodem manu propria subscripsi et hec singula conscripsi et cetera.
Orator:	Hieronymus de Praga
Date:	23 September 1415
Manuscript:	Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, Cod. hist. 4, ff. 257r-258v Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 766, ff. 211v-213r Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 126vb-127vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:419.
Edition:	Hardt, MOCC 4:501-508 (“from a certain Leipzig manuscript”—almost certainly the above Leipzig MS; we are indebted to Dr. Monika Linder of the Leipzig UB for sharing with us her description of this manuscript from the forthcoming catalogue, <i>Die theologischen Handschriften</i> : Teil 3 (Ms 751-869), beschrieben von Monika Linder und Almuth Maerker, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz ( <i>Katalog der Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek Leipzig</i> , Abt. 5 ; Bd. 2,3); Mansi 27:791-793 (from Hardt’s edition); 28:160-161 (excerpt).
Comments:	Jerome of Prague’s retraction of heretical doctrines. The Pommersfelden MS does not include the passage “Item ego supradictus Magister Hieronymus...determinationem huius sacri Constantiensis Concilii” in Hardt 4:507-8.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Reverendissimi illustrissimique patres et domini in hac sacra synodo...
Explicit:	...in quibusque ecclesiis cathedralibus et aliis collegiatis provinciarum.
Orator:	[an unknown bishop]
Date:	December 1414 (?)
Manuscript:	Memmingen, Stadtbibliothek, Cod. 2, 6a, pp. 864-875 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3296, ff. 242r-243v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:393; Leidinger 244; Arendt 32n.
Edition:	Leidinger 244-8 (from both manuscripts)
Comments:	Leidinger does not identify the orator as a bishop; this is Finke's suggestion. The date is inferred from internal evidence pointing to a very early date, but after 28 Nov.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Reverendissimi patres domini prestantissimi sicut Petrus...
Explicit:	...definicioni huius sacri concilii Constanciensis semper submitiendo.
Orator:	Johannes, episcopus Leitomyslensis
Date:	16 May 1415
Manuscript:	[unknown]
Bibliography:	ACC 2:411.
Edition:	Mansi 28:34-5.
Comments:	Mansi cites the orator as "Lutomislensis" and notes only that his source is "ex veteri rerum Hussi Script." This text responds to the Bohemian demand of 14 May 1415.

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	Reverendissimi patres et cetera duas civitates ab ipsius mundi...
Explicit:	...et vos coedificamini in habitaculum Dei in spiritu sancto. Amen.
Preacher:	“Rodulfus, Anglicus sedis apostolice protonotarius”
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 43v-44v Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 169rb-170ra
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>AHC</i> 3:23.
Edition:	
Comments:	Crowder does not list anyone by this name among the English delegates at Constance; the name is also not found in Emden’s BRUO and BRUC.

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	Reverendissimi patres et domini quia imminet disputatio an scrutinium...
Explicit:	...me subicio et submittere sum paratus ymmo presentibus submitto etc.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	Early February 1415
Manuscripts:	Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 8018-26 (2533), ff. 220v-222v
Bibliography:	ACC 3:8
Edition:	ACC 3:100-102 (excerpts)
Comments:	

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	Sanctorum apostolorum edocemur exemplis in exsequiis sanctorum ac...
Explicit:	...vivit Deo nos perducatur Dei Filius in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 166v-168r Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 245ra-246ra
Bibliography:	Schneyer, AHC 3:27.
Edition:	
Comments:	This may not be a Constance sermon; it seems to be a eulogy or model funeral sermon, or a fragment of one.



Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Sequitur casus brevis sententie late Parisius contra propositionem...
Explicit:	...ut communiter procedere valeamus sicut ordo iuris postulat etc.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4838, ff. 175r-176r
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	The second of four hitherto unnoticed speeches in the Petit matter in this MS. Rubric in MS: "Sequitur contra eundem errorem".

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	Serenissime et clementissime princeps Romanorum rex semper auguste...
Explicit:	...litteram non adduco sufficere quod hoc scias.
Orator:	[unknown]
Date:	early 1415
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948, ff. 215v-216r
Bibliography:	ACC 4:653.
Edition:	ACC 4:653-4.
Comments:	

Thema:	[none?]
Incipit:	Superest patres optimi huius actus finale et ultimum quo graciaturum...
Explicit:	...personam quoque meam exiguum ad omnes vota pariter et mandato.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, fol. 264r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>AHC</i> 3:28.
Edition:	
Comments:	This text is probably only a fragment, and may not be part of a Constance sermon; it is separated from nearest known Constance sermon by over 70 folios in the MS.

Thema:	[none]
Incipit:	Vellem patres reverendissimi tantum virtutis atque animi roboris in me...
Explicit:	...at vero qui Deo adherebit hic vite eterne premia consequetur.
Orator:	Johannes Franciscus Poggius Bracciolinus (Poggio Bracciolini)
Date:	Summer or early Autumn of 1417 (acc. to R. Fubini)
Manuscripts:	<p>Belluno, Biblioteca del Seminario Gregoriano, Lolliniano MS 49, ff. 1r-8</p> <p>Épinal, Bibliothèque Municipale, Cod. 8, ff. 372r-377v</p> <p>Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 42, ff. 8r-14v</p> <p>Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 126, ff. 12r-14v</p> <p>Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 173, ff. 206r-210r</p> <p>Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1596, ff. 178ra-184ra</p> <p>Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 2232, ff. 175r-180v</p> <p>London, British Library, MS Arundel 70, ff. 185v-189r</p> <p>London, British Library, MS Harley 2492, ff. 328r-334v</p> <p>München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 418, ff. 171r-181r</p> <p>München, Universitätsbibliothek, 2<sup>o</sup> Cod. ms. 607, ff. 307v-316v</p> <p>Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 117 [453. b]. 76, ff. 72v-75v</p> <p>Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 1879/74, ff. 130v-139r</p> <p>Warszawa, Biblioteka Narod., cod. BOZ 896, ff. 18-24</p> <p>Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, Cod. Guelf. 54.9 Aug. 4<sup>o</sup>, ff. 66r-76r</p> <p>Wroclaw, Biblioteka Ossolińskich, cod. 601, ff. 233r-242r</p>
Bibliography:	<p>Schneyer, ZGO 113:387; R. Fubini, "Un'orazione di Poggio Bracciolini sui vizi del clero scritta al tempo del concilio di Constanza," <i>Giornale Storico della letteratura Italiana</i> 142 (1965), 24-33; R. Fubini, "Il 'teatro del mondo' nelle prospettive morali e storico-politiche di Poggio Bracciolini," in <i>Poggio Bracciolini, 1380-1980 (nel VI centenario della nascita)</i>, Firenze, 1982, pp. 1-102; I.M. Radziejowska, "'Mowa Soborowa' Poggia Braccioliniego," <i>Przegląd Tomistyczny</i> 8 (2000), 362-96.</p>
Edition:	<p>An anonymous edition was published by Albertus de Eyb in <i>Margarita poetica</i>, (Nürnberg, 1476), ff. 410-414, from an unknown source; it was reprinted numerous times during the late 15<sup>th</sup> and early 16<sup>th</sup> centuries; this edition has been superseded by a critical edition based on all of the manuscripts, except for Krakow 1596 and Munich UB 607, by R. Fubini, "Il 'teatro del mondo' nelle prospettive morali e storico-politiche di Poggio Bracciolini," in <i>Poggio Bracciolini, 1380-1980 (nel VI centenario della nascita)</i>, Firenze, 1982, pp. 103-32. A more recent edition is provided by Radziejowska, pp. 371-96.</p>

## Comments:

In his article (“Un’orazione”) Fubini gives the foliation in the Arundel MS as ff. 183v-187r (as above), which agrees with the BL catalogue entry (vol. 1, p. 21); but in the introduction to his edition, Fubini gives the foliation as ff. 185v-190v, without explaining the difference; it seems likely that the second reference is incorrect, but this has not been checked yet by checking the MS. The following rubric appears in the Krakow MS, fol. 178ra: “Collacio in Constanciensi concilio pronunciata per magnificum dominum Karolum de Malatestis, militem laicum”. The rubric has been added in the upper margin in a hand that is different from, but contemporary with, the hand of the text; it is not a colophon to the preceding work.

Thema:	A dextris et a sinistris (II Cor. 6:7).
Incipit:	[Thema] 2 Corinthios 6 <sup>o</sup> capitulo et in epistola hodierna graciaturum...
Explicit:	...nobis concedat qui sedet ad Patris dextram Jhesus Christus. Amen.
Preacher:	Leonardus Statius (Dati), O.P.
Date:	28 February 1417
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 188v-201r Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 30r-46v Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 64, ff. 262r-273v Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 49v-58v Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 22v-36 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 5vb-15va Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 196r-209v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 257r-272v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 47v-64v Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 178r-190v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:488; Kaeppli 3:77; Arendt 48n, 55n (2), 60n, 61n, 77, 84n, 87n, 89n, 98n, 99n, 108n, 135, 148n (2), 164, 166n, 176n, 222n, 224- 6, 231n (2), 232, 235n (2), 248n (2), 249n.
Editions:	ACC 2:488-92 (excerpts); Schmid 1.2:73-4 (excerpts).
Comments:	The rubric of Berlin, SB, MS theol. fol. 413, fol. 30r, dates it to dominica Invocavit, and a colophon, f. 46v, dates it to March 1417. The Bernkastel-Kues MS ascribes it to Dati and dates it 8 March 1416 (prima dominica quadragesime 1416).

Thema:	Abscondita sunt ab oculis tuis (Lc. 19:42).
Incipit:	In nomine Domini amen [thema] sacratissima que eloquia Domini casta...
Explicit:	...qui in Trinitate perfecta regnat per secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Andreas de Escobar, O.S.B., episcopus Civitatensis
Date:	9 August 1416
Manuscript:	Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 29r-34r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:455; Arendt 58n, 77n, 82n, 90n, 117n, 136n (2), 182n, 92n, 194n, 197n, 204n (2), 205n, 206n (3), 207n (2), 208n (3), 209n, 210n, 213n, 214n, 216, 217n (2), 218, 218n (2), 228n, 230n, 244n, 245n, 246n.
Edition:	ACC 2:454-9.
Comments:	

Thema:	Absorpta est mors in victoria (I Cor. 15:54).
Incipit:	Prestantissimi domini et patres almi honore et cultu dignissimi ceterique...
Explicit:	...ipse Dei filius qui vivit et regnat in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Ricardus Fleming, S.T.P. Oxoniensis
Date:	2 October 1417
Manuscripts:	Köln, Stadtarchiv, GB 4 <sup>o</sup> 268 (SA 146), pp. 15a-17b Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 179, ff. 122r-123v Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 155, ff. 280r-284v Merseburg, Archiv des Domkapitels, MS 39, ff. 209r-212v München, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 84, ff. 110v, 112r-115v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 264v-269r.
Bibliography:	ACC 2:516; Nighman (Thesis) 196-237; Brandmüller, 2:321; Arendt 40n, 43n, 46n, 55n, 99n, 106, 106n (2), 107n (2), 144n, 215n, 244n.
Editions:	Hardt, MOCC 1:546-52; Nighman (Thesis) 405-26 (complete).
Comments:	Hardt's edition is derived from the Leipzig MS; Nighman's edition is derived from all MSS except Lübeck MS 155, which is missing. None of these MS copies provides the preacher's name in a rubric or colophon; but the Wien MS ascribes this sermon to Richard Fleming in the manuscript's register. The Merseburg manuscript provides the date.



Thema:	Accelera ut eruas me (Ps. 30:3).
Incipit:	[Thema] beatissime pater ac clementissime domine universalis ecclesie...
Explicit:	...omnium summo Deo qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes de Wallenrode
Date:	after 25 December 1414
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 262v-265v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 189vb-192ra Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 175va-177rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:391.
Edition:	ACC 2:391-2 (excerpts from the Zeitz MS).
Comments:	Preached before John XXIII. Finke inferred the preacher's name.

Thema:	Accipiant qui vocati sunt (Heb. 9:15).
Incipit:	[Thema] originaliter ad Hebreos 9 et recitante in epistola dominice iam...
Alternate incipit:	[Thema] preclarissimi patres et reverendissimi domini exili processu...
Explicit:	...qui vocasti nos in eternam ipsam gloriam 1 Petrus 5. Amen et cetera.
Preacher:	Ricardus Fleming, S.T.P. Oxoniensis
Date:	28 March 1417 (Dominica passionis Domini)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 82v-95v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 306r-306v (frag.) Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 281r-291r Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 7ra-14ra Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 35v-47r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 250r-264r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:493; C. Nighman, “Accipiant”, <i>JEH</i> 51.1 (January 2000), pp. 1-36; id., “Rhetorical Self-Construction,” in <i>AHC</i> 33.2 (2001) pp. 405-425; Arendt 19n, 26n, 27n, 28n, 29, 31n, 32n, 39n (2), 42n (2), 43n, 44n, 46n, 48n, 51n (2), 54n, 57n, 58n, 60n (2), 63n (2), 67n, 68n, 69n, 70n, 71n, 77n, 92n, 137n, 139n, 140n, 146n, 147n (2), 169n, 174n, 176n (3), 178n (3), 179n, 181n (4), 182n, 183, 183n (3), 185n (2), 186n (2), 187, 187n, 188, 192n (2), 193, 193n, 194n, 195n, 199n (2), 200n (2), 201n, 204n (2), 208n (2), 213n, 214n, 221, 227n, 228n, 229n, 230n (2), 231n (2), 232, 235n (2), 239n, 240n (3), 241n, 243, 246-7, 247n, 248n, 249n, 252.
Editions:	Nighman, “Accipiant” (see above), pp. 7-36 (complete, from all MSS); Hardt, HLR 3:17-26 (complete, except for prothema, from the Pommersfelden MS); Schmid 1.2:87-8 (excerpts from the Kremsmünster MS).
Comments:	Hardt misascribed this sermon to Vitalis Valentine, bishop of Toulon, on the basis of internal evidence. The Berlin MS contains the only complete copy of the sermon; the Kremsmünster, Pommersfelden, St. Paul and Wien MSS all lack the sermon’s prothema; the incipit to these copies is the alternate incipit given above. The Krakow MS contains only a mutilated fragment which has the rubric to the sermon on the recto and a portion of the prothema on the verso.

Thema:	Adducentur regi virgines (Ps. 44:14).
Incipit:	[Thema] Psalmo 44° reverendissimi patres ac magistri quam prima...
Explicit:	...quam nobis omnibus apperiat qui eternaliter et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	21 October [year?] (festum sancte Ursule et eius sodalibus)
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 118r-122v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539 n.2; Arendt 103n, 104n
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke did not include this sermon in his register because he could not say with certainty that it was from Constance.

Thema:	Ambulate (Eph. 5:2).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur ad Ephesios 5 originaliter et in epistola presentis...
Explicit:	...qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto eternaliter vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 355vb-357va Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 323ra-324vb
Bibliography:	(not mentioned by Finke)
Editions:	
Comments:	

Thema: Ambulate (Eph. 5:2).

Incipit: [Thema] ita scribitur ad Ephesios 5 originaliter et pro presenti assumitur...

Explicit: ...dignetur Jhesus Christus qui vivit et regnat. Amen.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date:

Manuscripts: Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 391rb-395ra  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 359ra-362vb

Bibliography: (not mentioned by Finke)

Editions:

Comments:

Thema:	Ambulate dum lucem habetis ut non tenebre vos comprehendant (Jo. 12:35).
Incipit:	[Thema] jubet hoc Christus patres orthodoxi patres non in tabulis ereis...
Explicit:	...ut verum sit quod oportet unum facere et aliud non omittere.
Preacher:	Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	23 March 1415
Manuscripts:	Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 940, ff. 1r-8r Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 3126, ff. 34r-37v Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 17489, ff. 49r-53v Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 384, ff. 1r-8r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:410; Glorieux 5:ix; Arendt 21n, 26n, 27n, 29n, 34n, 38n (4), 40n, 46n, 61n, 63n, 81n, 114n (2), 115n (2), 117n, 119n (2), 120, 120n, 121n (2), 122n (3), 123n (4), 124n (3), 125n, 126n (2), 127n, 142n, 164n, 237n, 238n.
Editions:	Glorieux 5:39-50 (from the Tours MS and collated against the DuPin ed.); DuPin 2:201-9; Hardt, MOCC 2:265-74 (excerpt); Mansi 28:535-40 (excerpt reprinted from Hardt's edition). An English translation of the first half of this sermon is printed in C.M.D. Crowder, <i>Unity, Heresy and Reform (1378-1460)</i> , London, 1977, pp. 76-82.
Comments:	A text which seems to be a compendium of this sermon is found in Venice, Marciana, MS IV.20, ff. 55va-60ra; its incipit reads: "Triplicem in medium considerationem...". 18 <sup>th</sup> -century copies of the text are found in MS IV.90, ff. 59-68, and MS IV.91, ff. 113-115. See catalogue, p. 309.

Thema:	Annunciate patri meo universam gloriam meam (Gen. 45:13).
Incipit:	[Thema] Genesis 45 beatissime pater devotus humilis atque peculiaris...
Explicit:	...gloria in altissimo deo et in terra pax hominibus bone voluntatis. Amen.
Preacher:	[Legatus regis Bohemie]
Date:	after 11 November 1417 (?)
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948, ff. 284v-285v
Bibliography:	ACC 4:750.
Edition:	ACC 4:750 (excerpts).
Comments:	Preached before the pope (Martin V?). This may not be a Constance sermon; it is preceded by a known Basel sermon and followed by non-conciliar texts. Internal evidence suggests that the legates were sent by Wenceslaus (d.1419).

Thema:	Apparuerunt eis dispertite lingue tamquam ignis (Act. 2:3).
Incipit:	[Thema] Actuum 2 et in epistola presentis festivitatis hodie fratres...
Explicit:	...dignetur qui sine fine vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...vivit et regnat Ihesus Christus filius dei vivi in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Zacharie, O.E.S.A., S.T.P., legatus universitatis Erdfordiensis
Date:	7 June 1416
Manuscripts:	Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 91r-94r Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 36ra-36vb, 33ra-33rb Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 146r-150v Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 454b-460b Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 41vb-45ra
Bibliography:	ACC 2:446; Zumkeller, <i>Manuskripte</i> 283; Arendt 101.
Edition:	
Comments:	Nürnberg MS confirms year.



Thema:	Ascendimus Iherusalem (Lc. 18:31).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 18° capitulo et in ewangelio dominice iam instantis alme...
Explicit:	...descensum ascendere voluit in celo perenniter regnaturus. Amen.
Preacher:	Robertus Gilbert, doctor Oxoniensis
Date:	10 February 1415 (Dominica in quinquagesima)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 5r-15v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1596, ff. 194vb-200vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:486; Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 113:387; Arendt 37n, 114n, 121n, 122n, 123n, 134n, 135n, 144n, 145n, 146n, 177n, 235n.
Edition:	ACC 2:486-8 (excerpts from the Berlin MS).
Comments:	Finke attributed the sermon to “Gilbertus doctor Anglicus” and dated it to 21 February 1417, but the Berlin copy does not provide a date for this sermon; thus, he incorrectly inferred the date from internal evidence in the sermon. The Krakow MS gives full ascription as well as date.

Thema: Assumite gladium Spiritus quod est verbum Dei (Eph. 6:17).

Incipit: [Thema] ad Ephesios 6 et assumitur in canone quod dicit de episcopis...

Explicit: ...quod nobis omnibus concedat misericors Deus nunc et in eternum.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: [unknown]

Manuscript: Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 343va-346ra

Bibliography: Schneyer, *ZGO* 115:161.

Edition: Schneyer, *ZGO* 115:161-6.

Comments:

- Thema: Attendite a falsis prophetis (Mt. 7:15).
- Incipit: [Thema] scribitur Mathei 7 et in ewangelio hodierno legitur...
- Explicit: ...ipse prestare dignetur qui est Deus in secula benedictus. Amen.
- Preacher: Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka), S.T.P.
- Date: 26 July 1416 (Dominica 7 post Pentecosten)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 114v-123v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 85v-90v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 7va-12va  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 178r-183r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 28v-35r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 94r-99r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 121r-127  
 Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.113, ff. 643rb-651rb  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 186v-194v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 83v-92r  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 50v-54v  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 131r-136r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 200vb-206vb  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 17rb-24vb  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 9v-19v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 1r-13v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 83r-89v  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 26a-37a  
 Oxford, Balliol College, MS 164, pp. 457-468  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 59va-66ra  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 58vb-64rb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 440-468  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 161ra-165rb (frag.)  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 79r-88v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 128r-140v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 146r-158r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 31v-42r  
 Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45, ff. 82rb-90rb  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 184rb-188vb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:454; Arendt 30n, 41, 46n, 51n, 99n, 149n, 185n, 208n, 234n (4), 235n, 248n.
- Edition: ACC 2:454-5 (excerpts).
- Comments: Nürnberg MS confirms author. Pagination for this sermon in the Szczecin

MS is incorrectly given as 440-452 in Nighman, "Confronting", p. 29.

Thema:	Audite disciplinam (Prv. 8:33).
Incipit:	[Thema] verba sunt gloriosissime virginis Marie ex progenie David...
Explicit:	...perducere dignetur qui per infinita vivit secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	8 September [year?] (festum nativitatis B.V.M.)
Manuscripts:	Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 56va-62ra Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 70va-78rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:527; Vidal 497; Arendt 102, 146.
Edition:	Vidal 509 (a short excerpt, partially translated into French, from Wien, Cod. s.n. 4845)
Comments:	The rubrics do not specify the venue, but Vidal found an internal reference to the sermon being delivered at Constance. Finke cites it only as "erwähnt".

- Thema: Ave Maria gracia plena Dominus tecum benedicta tu in mulieribus et benedictus et cetera (Lc. 1:28-42).
- Incipit: [Thema] Luce 1 et in ewangelio hodierno metuendissimi domini...
- Explicit: ...Trinitate perfecta vivit et regnat in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
- Preacher: Alexius de Siregno, O.F.M., episcopus Placentinum
- Date: 25 March 1417 (festum annunciacionis B.V.M.)
- Manuscripts: Dresden, Landesbibliothek, App. 2306, ff. 155ra-164vb  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 286vb-292va  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 130va-140rb  
 Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 12v-22r  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 267rb-275vb  
 Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 59.9 Aug. fol., ff. 265v-271v  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 256rb-262ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:493; Arendt 102.
- Edition:
- Comments:

Thema:	Beati qui audiunt verbum Dei et custodiunt illud (Lc. 11:28).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 11 beatissime pater ceterique domini venerandi...
Explicit:	...scrutabor legem tuam et custodiam illam in toto corde meo.
Preacher:	("Quidam religiosus")
Date:	3 March 1415 (Dominica "Oculi").
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 14v-15r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:403; Knöpfler, <i>Historisches Jahrbuch</i> 11:277-8; Arendt 31n.
Edition:	
Comments:	Preached before John XXIII.

Thema:	Bene omnia fecit (Mc. 7:37).
Incipit:	Tu sis michi gratissima virgo Christi carissima [thema] Marci 7 et in...
Alternate incipit:	[Thema] marci 7 et in ewangelio currentis dominice verba hec habentur
Explicit:	...Dei Filius qui in secula seculorum vivit et regnat benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Bertrandus Vaquerius, O.Carm. conventus Montespesullanensis, S.P.P.
Date:	18 August 1415 (Dominica 12 post festum Trinitatis)
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 212va-216rb Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 254r-257r Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 18r-20r Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 17r-20v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 121v-127r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 326v-330r Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 297b-305b Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 88rb-90va Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 10ra-12v Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 13rb-15vb Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 36r-39v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff. 19r-21r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:416; Walch 2:xxxvii-xxxx; Arendt 31n, 32n, 38n, 42n, 44n, 71n, 103, 110n, 143n, 184n, 186n, 187n, 194n, 195n, 198n, 208n (2), 213n, 215, 215n, 219n, 235n.
Edition:	Walch 2:107-20 (from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	The Vienna MS has “dominica 11 post trinitatis”. The Karlsruhe and Vatican manuscripts have “Bernhardus” instead of “Bertrandus”. The Vienna and Munich clm 6479 MSS erroneously have Mt. 6 rather than Mc. 7 as the text of the sermon. Finke mistakenly lists Berlin, SB, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), f. 260 for this sermon, but the sermon in that MS is the <i>Bene omnia fecit</i> of Theobaldus de Saxonia (see <i>infra</i> ).



- Thema: Bene omnia fecit (Mc. 7:37).
- Incipit: [Thema] ita scribitur Marci 7 et in ewangelio hodierno eximius doctor...
- Explicit: ...Trinitas unus et verus Deus Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus. Amen.
- Preacher: Theobaldus de Saxonia, O.P., S.T.P.
- Date: 23 August 1416 (Dominica 11 post Pentecosten) (?)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 699, ff. 20ra-24ra  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 306v-311v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 260v-268r  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 190r-193v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 110r-114r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 142v-147  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 222r-229v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 153v-162r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 307ra-310va  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 292v-303r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 524v-530r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 378v-384r  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 9a-17b  
 Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS XI.C.1, ff. 402r-404r  
 Sevilla, Biblioteca Capitular y Columbina, MS 5-3-33, ff. 98v-106r  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 108rb-112rb  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 109vb-115rb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 546-569  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 97r-104v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 97r-103r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 176r-186r  
 Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 653 Helmst., ff. 75r-83r  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Kapitulna, MS lat. 183, ff. 341v-343v  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 274va-278ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:461; Kaeppli 4:291-2; Arendt 21n, 31n, 38n, 42n, 43n, 48n, 57n, 64n, 68n, 71n, 90n (2), 103, 123n, 146n, 174n, 179n (2), 182n (3), 183n (4), 185n, 187n, 189, 189n, 191n, 192n, 196n, 197n, 198n, 199n (2), 201n (2), 202n, 203n, 204n, 205n (3), 209n (2), 210n, 211n (2), 212-13, 213n, 215n, 217n (3), 219n (2), 220n (3), 221 (2), 222n, 229n, 230n (5), 231n, 232n (2), 243n, 244n, 246n, 247n, 248n.
- Edition: Hardt, MOCC 1:898-912 (from the Wolfenbüttel MS).
- Comments: The Wolfenbüttel MS dates this sermon to Dom. 11 post Pent. 1417; the Vienna MS has the liturgical date and year 1416, and the Tübingen MS and

Berlin 699 also have 1416. Hardt dates it to Dom. 12 post Trin. 1417, a date which Finke says is arbitrary and incorrect, though he does not explain why he has redated it. Munich 6479 and the Nürnberg MS have Theobaldus as the author.

Thema:	Benedictus es in firmamento (Dan. 3:56).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur Danielis 3 <sup>o</sup> capitulo de almo Christi confessore sancto...
Explicit:	...quam nobis concedat qui in trinitate perfecta vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	21 March [year?] (festum Sancti Benedicti confessoris)
Manuscript:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 95v-100v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:527; Arendt 102, 103n.
Edition:	
Comments:	

- Thema: Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini (Lc. 13:35; Lc. 19:37; Mc. 11:9; Mt. 21:9; Mt. 23:39).
- Incipit: [Thema] ista propositio scribitur originaliter Luce 13 et 19 Marci...
- Explicit: ...cum Patre et Filio et Spiritu Sancto vivit in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Johannes Zacharie, O.E.S.A., S.T.P., legatus universitatis Erdfordiensis
- Date: 26 December 1415 (festum Sancti Stephani)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 109v-111r (frag.)  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 120r-127r  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 173v-183r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 63vb-69ra  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 83vb-91ra  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 183v-197r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 173v-181r  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 14ra-19va  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 208va-210vb (frag.)  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 212v-228r  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 348v-355r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 57ra-61va
- Bibliography: ACC 2:425; Walch 3:xvii-xxv; Arendt 21n, 30n, 31n, 37n, 38n (2), 43n, 44n, 45n, 47n, 48n (2), 52n (2), 55n (2), 57n, 63n, 66n, 68n (2), 69n, 71n, 83n, 90-91, 102 (2), 104n (2), 108n, 128n (2), 129n (2), 143n, 145n, 149, 153n, 156n, 159n, 160n (2), 163, 164n, 178n (3), 181n, 182, 182n, 186n, 192n, 195n, 199n, 220n, 224 (2), 224n, 231n, 232, 233n, 239n, 240n, 243n, 248n, 252n; Zumkeller, *Manuskripte* 282-3.
- Editions: Walch 3:61-94 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:55-7 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
- Comments: Finke cites the Zeitz ("Stettin") MS, f. 57, correctly for this sermon and incorrectly for the sermon with the same thema by Marika Rvačka (Mauricius de Praga) (ACC 2:524). The Pommersfelden, Krakow, and Wloclawek MSS and both Munich MSS cite the name of the preacher. The Pommersfelden, Vatican, and Wloclawek MSS and Munich 6479 cite the full date with the year 1415; Munich 13421 has the year 1416. The Augsburg and Trier fragments end with the words "verba vestris dominationibus et paternitatibus humiliter proposita..." (Walch, p. 66).

- Thema: Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini (Lc. 13:35; Lc. 19:37; Mc. 11:9; Mt. 21:9; Mt. 23:39).
- Incipit: [Thema] Mathei 23 et in ewangelio iam lecto solidissima firmamenti...
- Explicit: ...et communicatio Spiritus Sancti sit semper cum omnibus nobis. Amen.
- Preacher: Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka), S.T.P.
- Date: 26 December 1417 (festum Sancti Stephani)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 699, ff. 91ra-94vb  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 106r-109v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 107r-112v  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 1r-7v  
 London, British Library, Royal App. 7, ff. 1r-6r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 156r-161r  
 Oxford, Balliol College, MS 165A, pp. 691-707  
 Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 115v-120v  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 258-288  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 155r-159v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 178r-188v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:524, Crowder 514; Arendt 31n, 45n, 102 (2), 104n.
- Edition:
- Comments: Finke incorrectly cites the Zeitz ("Stettin") MS, f. 57, for this sermon.

Thema: Benedixi ei et erit benedictus (Gen. 27:33).

Incipit: [Thema] Genesis 27 quia video omnimodo insufficienciam...

Explicit: ...sua gratia perducatur qui cum patre et spiritu sancto vivit et regnat. Amen.

Preacher: Vitalis Valentine, O.F.M., episcopus Tolonensis

Date: 21 March [year?] (festum Sancti Benedicti)

Manuscript: Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 59.9 Aug. fol., ff. 257r-261v

Bibliography: ACC 2:527; 102.

Edition:

Comments:

Thema:	Bonus pastor animam suam dat pro ovibus suis (Jo. 10:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] Johannis 10 et in ewangelio hodierno ut sacri pastoris dignas...
Explicit:	...quod nobis concedere dignetur qui est in secula. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...per gloriam quod nobis concedat deus in secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis
Date:	29 December 1415 (festum Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 226v-233r Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54, ff. 139r-142v Ceske Budejovice, Kraske vedecka knihovna, Hohenfurt MS 83, ff. 21r-27r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 223v-229v Firenze, Biblioteca Riccardiana, MS IV.32.784, ff. 256v-259v Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 35v-41v Koblenz, Landeshauptarchiv, Best. 701, Nr. 176, ff. 297r-302v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 120rb-125rb Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23, ff. 270v-278r Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 34ra-38vb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 209v-217v Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS X.F.10, ff. 40v-45r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 370r-376v Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.101, ff. 109r-113r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 155r-163r Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 381v-386r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 108rb-113vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:426; Kaeppli 2:301; Arendt 102, 104n, 217n.
Edition:	
Comments:	Date and ascription confirmed by colophon in Wloclawek MS. Finke incorrectly cites Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, f. 268 for this sermon; the sermon found there is the <i>Bonus pastor</i> delivered by Jean Gerson at Reims in 1408. Explicit in the Berlin, Krakow and Wloclawek MSS: "...vivit et regnat Deus per infinita secula seculorum. Amen."

Thema:	Bonus pastor animam suam dat pro ovibus suis (Jo. 10:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] Johannis 10 statum ecclesie pastorem michi diligencius...
Explicit:	...te pono ut scilicet vitam habeas in presenti et gloriam in futuro. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 339rb-343va
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 115:149-50.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 115:149-161.
Comments:	



Thema:	Cantabunt canticum novum (Apc. 5:9).
Incipit:	[Thema] scriptum est Apocalypse 5 <sup>o</sup> capitulo et epistola huius vigilie...
Explicit:	...per gloriam quod nobis concedat qui sine fine vivit et regnat et cetera.
Preacher:	Petrus de Alliaco (Pierre d'Ailly), cardinalis Cameracensis
Date:	1 November [year?] (festum omnium sanctorum)
Manuscripts:	<p>           Cambrai, Bibliothèque municipale, MS 531 (490), ff. 173rb-175va            Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.113, ff. 632va-637ra            Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 94r-98r            Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 97r-99r            Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2<sup>o</sup>, pp. 461a-468b            Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 34v-37v         </p>
Bibliography:	ACC 2:527; Arendt 103.
Edition:	<i>Tractatus et sermones</i> (1483), ff. [Niv]rb-[Nvii]ra; <i>Tractatus et sermones</i> (1490), ff. [A6]rb-B[1]vb
Comments:	Explicit in the Karlsruhe and St. Paul MSS: "per gloriam quod nobis concedat deus in secula benedictus."

Thema:	Caro mea vere est cibus (Jo. 6:56).
Incipit:	[Thema] Johannis 6 et in ewangelio instantis festivitatis ut Christi...
Explicit:	...duraturam quam nobis concedat qui in Trinitate vivit et regnat. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...qui in trinitate perfecta vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Bertholdus de Serravale, O.F.M., S.T.D., episcopus Firmanus
Date:	18 June 1416 (festum corporis Christi)
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 89v-96r          Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 311v-315v          Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 12va-16ra          Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 132v-136r          Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 85r-88v          Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 104r-108          Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 42r-48r          Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 162r-168v          Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 33va-35vb, 38ra-38rb          Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 44v-48r          Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 302vb-306r          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 232r-241v          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 65v-70v          Oxford, Balliol College, MS 164, p. 197 (frag.)          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 113ra-117ra          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 115va-120va          Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 503-522          Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 54r-61v          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 38ra-41vb          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 158r-166r          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 469v-476r          Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45, ff. 77ra-82rb          Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 421v-426r          Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 271va-274va</p>
Bibliography:	ACC 2:446; Arendt 30n, 32n, 37n, 38n, 43n, 47n, 48n, 56n (2), 57n, 60n, 77, 77n, 81n, 84n (3), 89n, 92n, 93n (2), 98n, 101, 107n, 158n, 159n, 166n, 179n, 181n, 185n (2), 186n (2), 204, 214n, 234n (2), 235n, 245n.
Edition:	ACC 2:446-53 (excerpts).
Comments:	Munich 6479 confirms preacher and liturgical date. The alternate explicit is found in the Karlsruhe and Munich MS and in Stuttgart MS 50 (with some variants).

- Thema: Clamamus Abba Pater (Rm. 8:15).
- Incipit: [Thema] ad Romanos 8 et in epistola dominice hodiernae secundum...
- Explicit: ...qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto sit per secula benedictus. Amen.
- Preacher: Bertholdus Ratisbonensis, O.E.S.A.
- Date: 25 July 1417 (Dominica 8 post Pentecosten) (?)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 142r-149v  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 96vb-102va  
 Ljubljana, Nadskofijski Arhiv, MS 96, ff. 23v-33v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 198r-206v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 262v-279v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:504; Zumkeller, *Manuskripte* 95; Arendt 140n, 144n, 147n, 148n.
- Edition: ACC 2:504-5 (excerpts).
- Comments: The Munich and Ljubljana MSS have the ascription to Bertholdus. The Ljubljana MS has the year 1416 (with liturgical date as above). Zumkeller miscites the Vatican copy as MS 595.

Thema:	Clamavit (Lc. 18:38).
Incipit:	[Thema] hoc verbum scribitur originaliter Luce 18 recitative autem in...
Explicit:	...benedicto qui sine fine vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Huguonetti de Metis, L. Lic., ambassiator universitatis Avinionensis
Date:	7 March 1416 (festum Sancti Thomae de Aquino)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 51vb-56vb Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 68r-73v Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 136v-144v Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 80v-84r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 349vb-354ra Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 162ra-167vb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 119v-128r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 241v-252v Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 569-591 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 39r-44v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 190r-201r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 316vb-321va
Bibliography:	ACC 2:436; Arendt 37, 48n, 55n, 71n, 75n, 98n, 102, 103n (2), 174n, 197n, 201n, 203n (3), 204, 204n, 205n, 208, 208n, 209n, 210, 210n, 213n, 227n, 241n, 244n (2).
Edition:	ACC 2:436-9 (excerpts).
Comments:	Munich 6479 confirms name and full date.

Thema:	Confortamini in Domino (Eph. 6:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Ephesios 6 <sup>o</sup> capitulo est et in exordio epistole hodiernae...
Explicit:	...pacificus qui confortancia nobis emit precio sanguinis sui cordis. Amen.
Preacher:	Robertus Hallum, episcopus Sarisberiensis (?)
Date:	13 October 1415 (?) (Dominica 21 post festum Trinitatis)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 330r-339v Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 110v-115r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 345rb-349vb Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 242r-248r Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 173r-182v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 145r-155r Włocławek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 310v-316v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 312rb-316vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:528; Arendt 113n.
Editions:	ACC 2:528 (excerpts); Schmid 1.2:80-1 (excerpts from the Kremsmünster MS).
Comments:	Schmid and Finke recognized from internal references that this sermon was delivered by an English preacher; the copy in the Krakow MS is preceded by Hallum's "Erunt signa" and the colophon to that sermon notes that the following sermon is "eiusdem"; also, four of the six manuscript copies of this sermon occur either immediately before or after copies of Hallum's "Erunt signa". If Hallum was the preacher, then it could not have been delivered in 1417 because he was dead before Dom. 21 post fest. Trin. of that year; in 1416 it fell on November 1, and so would have the feast of All Saints. So the 1415 date is probably correct. The St. Paul copy adds the following note at the end: "necesse est ut corrigatis quia totum exordium fuit incorrectum."

Thema:	Constantine in hoc vince (Eusebius, <i>Vita Constantini</i> 1:28).
Incipit:	Sicut vera narrat historia serenissime principum invictissime domine...
Explicit:	...et omnipotentem regem coronam et sedem perpetuam habiturus.
Preacher:	Pileus de Marini, archiepiscopus Januensis
Date:	November or December 1414 (?)
Manuscripts:	Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 82v-84v Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 92v-94r (frag.) Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 179, ff. 118r-119r Merseburg, Archiv des Domkapitels, MS 39, ff. 201r-203v Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 80v-83v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:538.
Editions:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 116:134-7 (from Bremen MS); Hardt, <i>MOCC</i> 1:812-18 (from the Leipzig MS); Mansi 28:527-31 (reprinted from Hardt's edition).
Comments:	Preached before Sigismund. Schneyer miscites the incipit in the Bremen MS as: "Istud vera narrat..."

- Thema: Consummati sunt dies octo ut circumcideretur puer (Lc. 2:21).
- Incipit: [Thema] Luce 2° capitulo ut mea sicca verbula ymbre sacro...
- Explicit: ...qui in Trinitate perfecta vivis et regnas in seculorum secula. Amen.
- Preacher: Johannes Bertholdus de Serravale, O.F.M., episcopus Firmanus (?)
- Date: 1 January 1416 (festum circumcisionis Domini)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 142r-149r  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 125v-129r  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 105v-113r  
 Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 116r-124v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 446r-453v  
 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 70v-75r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 23v-30v  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 333r-337v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:528; Arendt 100.
- Edition:
- Comments: Only the Isny MS ascribes the author of this sermon. The year may be inferred from the text of the sermon: "hac die prima mensis huius anni bisextilis" in the Cologne MS, fol. 116v, as noted by the cataloguer, J. Vennebusch (p. 26).

Thema:	Consurget virga de Israel (Nm. 24:17).
Incipit:	[Thema] Numerorum 24 sanctissime virginis Marie matris ac Domini...
Explicit:	...cuius glorie nos participes efficiat qui sine fine vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	8 December [year?] (festum conceptionis B.V.M.)
Manuscripts:	Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 63v-72r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 122v-136r Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.F.316, ff. 247r-243r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539 n.2; Arendt 102.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke did not include this sermon in his register because he could not say with certainty that it was from Constance.



Thema:	Convenit ecclesia magna cogitare quid facerent fratribus suis qui in tribulacione erant (I Mcc. 5:16).
Incipit:	Invictissime princeps serenissime rex et domine cesar semper auguste...
Explicit:	...ipso inspirante que recta sunt et gubernante eadem faciatis. Amen.
Preacher:	Ludovicus de Valladolid O.P., M.Th., legatus regis Castelle
Date:	18 June 1417
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 160r-169r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 219v-232v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 304r-324v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:496; Kaeppli, 3:96; Brandmüller, 2:301.
Edition:	
Comments:	The Berlin and Vatican MSS provide full date, and all three MSS identify the preacher.

Thema:	Crucifixerunt eum (Jo. 19:18).
Incipit:	[Thema] Johannis 19 pro clariori utiliori et efficaciori intelligencia...
Explicit:	...et morte perducatur qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	Vitalis Valentine, O.F.M., episcopus Tolonensis
Date:	[year?] (Sanctus veneris)
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 142r-160r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 89v-103r Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 131r-145r Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 59.9 Aug. fol., ff. 271v-280v (frag.)
Bibliography:	ACC 2:528; Arendt 31n, 105, 193n.
Edition:	ACC 2:528 (excerpts).
Comments:	The Venice catalogue (p. 318) identifies the preacher as Henricus de Villesurillon, citing <i>Gallia Christiana</i> 3:1035, but the MS only cites the preacher as “episcopus Tholonensis”. The Wolfenbüttel MS provides liturgical date, but not year, and identifies the preacher as “V. episcopus Tholonensis”.

Thema:	Cum factus esset Jhesus annorum duodecim (Lc. 2:42).
Incipit:	[Thema] et cetera Luce 2 volens Deus informare quemlibet statum hominum ad...
Explicit:	...ipsum doctrinata imitatores suos perduceret in vitam eternam. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	January [year?] (Dominica infra octava Epiphanie)
Manuscript:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 102v-104r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539-40 n.2.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke did not include this sermon in his register because he could not say with certainty that it was from Constance.

Thema:	Cum natus esset Jhesus (Mt. 2:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] propter tria primo ut nos liberaret a dampnacione eterna...
Explicit:	...redeamus ipso prestante qui nobis natus est et passus.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] January 6 (festum Epiphanie Domini)
Manuscript:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 100v-102r (frag.?)
Bibliography:	ACC 2:529; Arendt 100.
Edition:	
Comments:	The copy in the Berlin MS ends imperfectly, so the explicit is unknown. The Berlin MS notes that this is an Epiphany sermon.

Thema:	Curam illius habe (Lc. 10:35).
Incipit:	[Thema] verbum propositum ex ewangelio diei presentis assumptum et...
Explicit:	...his omnibus preferendum gloriam consequimini sempiternam. Amen.
Preacher:	Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka), S.T.P.
Date:	30 August 1416 (Dominica 12 post Pentecosten)
Manuscripts:	<p>Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 130r-135v          Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 29va-33vb          Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 360v-369v          Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 57v-63v          Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 263v-272r          Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 83r-91r          Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 102v-106v          Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 414, ff. 130r-134r          Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 268va-272rb          Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 146va-152rb          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 49r-57r          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 379r-390r          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 184v-190r          Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 117a-129a          Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 646-668          Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 115r-122v          Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 235v-246v          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 233r-236v          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 200r-210v          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 314r-315r (frag.)          Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 237rb-240vb</p>
Bibliography:	ACC 2:461; Arendt 20n, 40n, 43n, 173n.
Edition:	ACC 2:461-2 (excerpts).
Comments:	<p>According to Cernik's catalogue for the Klosterneuburg MS, the rubric claims that it was delivered at Basel. Berlin MS 413 ascribes this sermon to "Episcopus Emonensis (?)". The explicit in the Nürnberg MS claims that it was preached "a quodam episcopo Ytalico episcopi Beneventi". A marginal note in Berlin 699 says it might be the second sermon of Marika Rvačka (Mauricius de Praga). The copy in Vienna 4958 is a short fragment, with the incipit: "Luce 10° et cetera scribitur enim quod Deus ob inicio..."</p>

Thema:	Curate infirmos (Lc. 10:9).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 10 originaliter et in presenti sacre synodi ewangelio...
Explicit:	...et Spiritu Sancto in Trinitate perfecta eternaliter vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 369va-372va Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 336vb-339vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:372 n.2.
Editions:	
Comments:	(Not mentioned by Finke)

Thema:	Deponentes omne mendacium loquimini veritatem (Eph. 4:25).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Ephesios 4 <sup>o</sup> capitulo originaliter recitative vero in epistola...
Explicit:	...et tandem ipse et nos ipsum videamus in gloria Dei Patris. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	(Dominica 19 post Pentecosten) [year?]
Manuscript:	Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 121v-125v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 163r-171r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 116:150.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 116:150-9.
Comments:	

Thema:	Designavit (Lc. 10:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur originaliter Luce 10° capitulo transumptive autem...
Explicit:	...faciat quod cum Patre et Filio et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 354rb-355vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 321va-323ra
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	(Not mentioned by Finke)



Thema:	Destruatur corpus peccati (Rom. 6:6).
Incipit:	In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti amen. Divini ac summi presidii...
Explicit:	...tibi dignetur concedere Jhesus Christus qui est benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis, magister sacri pallacii
Date:	6 July 1415
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 42r-43r  Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 187r-188v  Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 201rb-203va  Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 136r-138r  Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 138v-141r  Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54, ff. 137v-138v  Cambridge, Emmanuel College, MS 9, ff. 241-242  Ceske Budejovice, Kraske vedecka knihovna, Hohenfurt MS 83, ff. 15r-17r  Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 533 (676), ff. 25r-26r  Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 75v-77r  Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 92v-94  Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.172, ff. [1]85r-[1]86v  Graz, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 940, ff. 248v-250v  Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, Cod. hist. 4, ff. 253r-255v  Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 70r-71r  Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 101r-103v  Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 140vb-142ra  Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 225, ff. 239v-242r  London, British Library, MS Add. 10020, ff. 156r-157r  London, British Library, MS Arundel 458, ff. 83r-84v  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5596, ff. 76r-77v  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 197r-200v  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 390v-392v  München, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 84, ff. 46r-48r  Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 90b-93b  Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS e Museo 86, ff. 124r-125v  Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. A.79.5, ff. 241r-242r  Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. E.77, ff. 1r-2r  Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 288-295  Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 597, ff. 271v-274r  Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 168rb-169rb  Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 270vb-272ra  Tübingen, Wilhelmstiftsbibliothek, MS 301, ff. 202-204  Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C.685, ff. 48r-50v</p>

Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 24v-26v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4292, ff. 157v-159v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chigi C.VII.213, ff. 24v-26v  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 229va-230vb  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3296, ff. 243v-244v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3513, ff. 65r-66r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4580, ff. 290-292  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710, ff. 265r-267r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4916, ff. 34v-36r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 152v-153v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4941, ff. 108r-110v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 406r-408v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5113, ff. 95r-98r  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 330v-331v  
 Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 279 Helmst., ff. 308r-v  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, ff. 106r-108r  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS Mil.IV.78, ff. 389v-391v  
 Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, M. ch. f. 190, ff. 427-428  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 131ra-132rb

Bibliography: ACC 2:413; Kaeppli 2:299-300; Arendt 31n, 80n, 139n, 156, 158n, 159n, 160n (2), 166n.

Editions: Hardt, MOCC 3:1-5 (from a Vienna MS—MS 5113 above, Hardt's *Codex Dorreanus*—and a MS in the Brunswick library—the Göttingen manuscript above); Mansi 28:546-9 (reprinted from Hardt's edition); *Fontes rerum Bohemicarum*, ed. V. Novotny (Prague, 1932), 8:489-493.

Comments: When introducing this sermon on Page 1 of Volume 3, Hardt says that it was copied “ex antiquissimis codicibus manuscriptis Caesareo Vindobonensi, Parte IV. Act. C.C. f. 85 et Ducali Brunsvicensi Act. C.C. f. 85”. In the Vienna 5113 MS, the f. 85 cited by Hardt is an older foliation. In the Göttingen MS, the text of the sermon actually begins on fol. 185, (but it has the number 85, because the foliation in this MS begins over again every hundred folios). The Göttingen MS is Hardt's *Codex Brunsvicensis*, which he used in editing the Constance acta, but the sermons have been inserted on separate folios in a different hand within the text of the acta and are not part of the acta themselves. On fol. 184v, bottom, appears a note: “Verte sex folia et invenies residuum...”. The text of the acta breaks off here and resumes on fol. 191r; fol. 190v is blank, and fols. 187r-190r contain the sermon “Exprobravit” (see below.) The rubric to the first copy in the Augsburg MS (f. 42r) dates the sermon to 11 July 1415. Munich 6479 has 6 July 1415.

Thema:	Deus iudicium tuum regi da (Ps. 71:1).
Incipit:	Reverendissimi patres ac domini preclarissimi Deo insuper amabiles...
Explicit:	...litterarum quarundam et schedulerum quantum audire placuerit finetur.
Preacher:	Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	5 May 1416
Manuscripts:	Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 1573A, ff. 70v-91r Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 14902, ff. 36r-45v Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 15899, ff. 26r-33v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:441; Glorieux 5:xi.
Editions:	DuPin 2:319-29; Glorieux 5:190-204 (from Paris MS 14902 and collated against the DuPin ed.).
Comments:	A response to Bishop Martin of Arras' sermon "Sequimini vestigia eius qui peccatum non fecit" in the Petit case.

Thema:	Digne ambuletis vocacione qua vocati estis cum omni humilitate supportantes invicem in caritate (Eph. 4:1-2).
Incipit:	[Thema] Ephesios 4 <sup>o</sup> capitulo et in epistola presentis dominice...
Explicit:	...qui sine fine vivit et regnat per infinita secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Parisiensis (de Almaria?)
Date:	15 September 1415 (?) (Dominica 16 post festum Trinitatis)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 129v-138v Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 147r-154r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 28vb-34vb Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 105ra-110va Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. 4 <sup>o</sup> 366, ff. 41r-v (frag.) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 99v-108v Włocławek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 324r-330r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 16ra-23rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:417; Walch 2:xxxxiii-xxxxvi; Arendt 31n, 34n, 38n, 39n, 47n, 48n, 53n, 58n (2), 62n, 69n, 75n (2), 76n, 99n (2), 118n, 128n (3), 129n (6), 130n (2), 139n, 174n, 177n (2), 190n, 194n, 195n, 196n, 198n, 200n (2), 218n, 228n, 229n, 233n (4), 236n (2), 241n, 242n, 243n, 252n (2).
Editions:	Walch 2:147-80 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:49-53 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	Finke, following Hardt and Walch, notes that this sermon is anonymous, but the Krakow and Erlangen MSS ascribe it to Johannes Parisiensis, probably Jean d'Almaria. The Pommersfelden MS does not provide a date for this sermon; Hardt inferred the date from internal evidence, and Walch and Finke perpetuated this dating. Explicit in the Krakow MS: "...Jhesus Christus cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto regnat in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen."

Thema:	Dispensatores multiformis gracie Dei (I Pt. 4:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] et cetera si quis vestrum reverendissimi patres domini...
Explicit:	...dignetur qui sine fine regnat Deus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Andreas Chrysoberges (Grecus), O.P.
Date:	31 May 1416 (?) (Dominica 6 post Pascha)
Manuscripts:	Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. O.III.35, ff. 24r-32 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 283v-290v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 231ra-239ra Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MS B.116 sup., ff. 68v-75v Oxford, Balliol College, MS 164, pp. 221-238 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5102, ff. 26r-34r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 207va-213va
Bibliography:	ACC 2:529; Kaeppli 1:65; Arendt 84n (2), 144n
Edition:	ACC 2:529 (excerpts).
Comments:	The Oxford MS begins: "In nomine Ihesu Christi amen. Allegatur Cicero: si quis vestrum...". Kaeppli and Mynors speculate that the year is 1416; the rubric in the Oxford copy has "Dom. sexta post Pasca". The colophon in the Milan MS has the year 1416 and ascription to Andreas; the date given is "dominica [illegible words] Maii." This is a heavily classicizing sermon, including passages in Greek.

- Thema: Dispone domui tue quia morieris tu et non vives (Is. 38:1; IV Reg. 20:1).
- Incipit: [Thema] scribitur Ysaie 38 et 4 Regum 20 et in epistola presentis diei...
- Explicit: ...misericordia Domini nostri Jhesu Christi in secula benedicti. Amen.
- Preacher: Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis (?)
- Date: 5 March 1416
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 2° 306a, f. 169r-v (frag.)  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 324v-329r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 3v-6v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 115r-121v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 74v-77v  
 Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 42v-49r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 112v-121v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 386r-390v  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 208b-220a  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 85ra-88vb  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 81rb-86rb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 468-491  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chigi C.VII.213, ff. 57v-62v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 398r-405r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5113, ff. 178r-181r  
 Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45, ff. 71ra-77ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:436; Kaeppli 2:301-2; Arendt 53n, 69n, 81n, 93n (3), 97n (3), 98n, 99n (2), 104n, 144n, 146n, 148n, 203 (2), 203-4, 209n, 226, 236n, 242n, 244n (2), 246n.
- Editions: Hardt, MOCC 5:115-30 (from Vienna MS 5113); Mansi 28:558-66 (reprinted from Hardt's edition).
- Comments: Finke notes that Mansi and Hefele mistakenly refer to this sermon as a eulogy for Landolfo Maramaldo, Cardinal of Bari, confusing this sermon with "Hic abiit ad Deum". Mansi was following Hardt, who took his information from the rubric in Vienna 5113: "Sermo bonus episcopi Laudensis quam fecit in exequiis cardinalis Barensis", a rubric which also occurs in Karlsruhe 48 and in the Cologne MS. The cataloguer of the Cologne MS, J. Vennebusch, suggests (p. 24) that the entire rubric may be in error and that Balardi may not in fact be the author; he argues that the author of this sermon was also the author of "Spiritu ambulate", which follows it in the Cologne MS. The rubric in Vienna MS 4958 and several other MSS notes that this is a "sermo factus exhortacionis pro defuncto." Pagination for this sermon in the Szczecin MS is incorrectly given as 452-

491 in Nighman, "Confronting," p. 29.

Thema:	Dissipa colligaciones impietatis solve fasciculos deprimentes dimitte eos qui confracti sunt liberos et omne onus disrumpe (Is. 58:6).
Incipit:	[Thema] hec verba scribuntur Ysaie 58 et recitantur in epistola prime...
Explicit:	...qui sine fine vivit et regnat in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...belli onera infligendo dolorose xvi q. ii. Visis...
Preacher:	Gerard du Puy, episcopus Carcassonensis, legatus regis Francie
Date:	30 March 1415 (?)
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 55v-63v Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 193r-204r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 533 (676), ff. 26r-32v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 145va-151vb Memmingen, Stadtbibliothek, Cod. 2, 6a, pp. 986-988 (frag.) München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5424, ff. 172r-172v (frag.) Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 329b-347a Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 176ra-180va Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 9v-17r Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 595, ff. 89r-94v (frag.) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3296, ff. 259v (frag.) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4875*, ff. 36v-43v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 133v-134r (frag.) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 281r-281v (frag.) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 430r-431v (frag.) Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 363r-370v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 136rb-143ra
Bibliography:	ACC 2:403; Leidinger 251-2; Knöpfler, <i>Historisches Jahrbuch</i> 11:282-283.
Edition:	ACC 2:403-10 (excerpts from the Munich and Zeitz MSS); Leidinger 251-2 (from the Munich and Memmingen MSS and from Vienna 3296)
Comments:	Finke dates the sermon to 11 March 1415, based on Fillastre (ACC 2.22) and also on the anonymous diary fragment edited by Knöpfler in <i>Historisches Jahrbuch</i> . The rubric in the Augsburg MS dates the sermon to 31 Mar. 1415; the Vatican and Berlin MSS and Vienna 4875* date it to 30 Mar. 1415. Several manuscripts have the same fragment of this sermon



(see alternate explicit above.)

Thema:	Divites facti estis in illo (I Cor. 1:5; I Cor. 4:8).
Incipit:	Si quid unquam fuit fratres amplissimi quod omnium adhortacione...
Explicit:	...ad quam nos perducere dignetur qui sine fine vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	Andreas Chrysoberges (Grecus), Constantinopolitanus, O.P., B.Th.
Date:	3 October 1417
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 242v-247v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 312v-318v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff. 10r-13v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:517; Kaeppli 1:65; Brandmüller, 2:327.
Edition:	
Comments:	The manuscript is ascribed to Andreas Grecus in all three manuscripts.

Thema:	Dixit Deus fiat lux et facta est lux et vidit Deus lucem quod esset bona et divisit lucem a tenebris (Gn. 1:3-4).
Incipit:	[Thema] genesis 1 ista verba optime competunt presenti sollempnitati...
Explicit:	...dirigat in viam salutis ad quam nos perducatur qui sine fine regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	8 September [year?] (festum nativitatis B.V.M.)
Manuscript:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 183r-187v
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:202.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:202-10.
Comments:	

- Thema: Doctor legis surrexit (Lc. 10:25).
- Incipit: Reverendissimi in Christo patres celeberrimique domini mei metuendi...
- Explicit: ...perducat ad superna qui vivit et regnat in seculorum secula. Amen.
- Preacher: Johannes de Veruculo, O.S.B., abbas Castridurantis
- Date: 28 August 1416 (festum Sancti Augustini)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 135v-142r  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 24ra-29va  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.228, ff. 126v-130v  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 252v-263v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 37v-49r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 268r-282v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 190r-198r  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 75b-90b  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 618-646  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 105r-114v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 246v-262v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff. 5r-9v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 186v-199v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:461; Arendt 71n, 103.
- Edition:
- Comments: Munich 6479 and the Gdansk MS have name and liturgical date; the Tübingen MS has date and year.

Thema:	Domine ego servus tuus sum (Ps. 115:16).
Incipit:	In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti [thema] serenissime princeps...
Alternate incipit:	[Thema] princeps dei gratia Romanorum domine rex semper...
Explicit:	...conservare dignetur qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Manfredus de Cruce, Decr.D., ambassiator ducis Mediolani, abbas St. Ambrosii
Date:	18 February 1415 (?)
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 85r-87r Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 179, ff. 117r-118r Memmingen, Stadtbibliothek, Cod. 2, 6a, pp. 974-986 Merseburg, Archiv des Domkapitels, MS 39, ff. 199r-201r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5424, ff. 169r-172r Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 190r-193r Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 193ra-194ra Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3296, ff. 258r-259v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710, ff. 262r-264v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 131v-133v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 476v-479r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:396; Schneyer, ZGO 118:151; Leidinger, 251.
Editions:	Schneyer, ZGO 118:151-5 (from the St. Paul MS); Hardt, MOCC 5:109-14 (from the Leipzig MS); Mansi 28:531-5 (reprint of Hardt's edition).
Comments:	Preached before Sigismund. A colophon in the Augsburg MS identifies the author. Finke gives the date as 19 Feb. 1415, citing the copy in the Munich MS. Hardt gives the date as 18 Feb. 1415. Munich 5424 and the Vienna MSS 3296 and 4710 all have 19 February, whereas the Sankt Paul, Leipzig, and Merseburg MSS and Vienna 4922 have 18 February.

Thema:	Dominus dabit vobis signum ecce virgo concipiet et pariet filium (Is. 7:14).
Incipit:	[Thema] originaliter Ysaie 7 recitative autem in lectione lecta loco...
Explicit:	...cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Petrus de Bruxellis, S.T.P. et canonicus ecclesie Constanciensis
Date:	25 March 1416 (?) (festum annunciacionis B.V.M.)
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 96r-106r          Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. B.III.24, ff. 66r-68v          Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 316r-322v          Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54, ff. 131v-137r          Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 165, ff. 34v-37v          Cambridge, University Library, Ff.iv.10, fol. 279v-282 (excerpt)          Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 156v-159v          Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 88v-94r          Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 108v-115          Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Theol. 119, ff. 39r-48r (excerpt)          Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 235r-245r          Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 177r-186v          Köln, Stadtarchiv, GB 4°83, ff. 143r-147r (excerpt)          Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 134vb-140va          Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23, ff. 288r-298v          Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 53vb-60vb          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 229r-240v          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 42r-55v          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 512r-522r          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 7569, ff. 108r-111r (excerpt)          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 70v-77v          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 18390, ff. 123r-125r (excerpt)          Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 939, ff. 40v-44v (excerpt)          Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 231v-237r          Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262, ff. 79va-89vb          Salzburg, St. Peter Stiftsbibliothek, MS b.x.18, ff. 335r-338r          Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 37v-45r          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 121rb-127rb          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 125vb-133rb          Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C.685, ff. 12r-21v          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 195r-199v          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 378r-387v          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 13v-23v          Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 124vb-131ra</p>

- Bibliography: ACC 2:529; Glorieux 5:xvii; Hardt, MOCC 1:859; Arendt 62n, 102, 210n, 250n.
- Editions: DuPin 2:309-13 (complete); Hardt, MOCC 1:855-8 (excerpt from a Vienna MS).
- Comments: Ascribed to Jean Gerson in Krakow MS 1648 and several other MSS and in the DuPin edition, but to Peter of Brussels in the Seitenstetten MS and most other MSS and in Hardt's edition. Glorieux dates it to 8 December, i.e. festum conceptionis B.V.M., and also suggests that Pierre d'Ailly may have been the preacher. Finke did not give a year. The Seitenstetten and Sankt Paul manuscripts give the year as 1416. Some MSS (Cambridge, Cologne and Göttingen and the Munich MSS 7569 and 18390) contain an excerpt which begins with the same incipit: "[Thema] Ysaiae 7 recitatum etc. Nunc quoad secundum reverendissimi patres et domini...".

Thema:	Dominus prope est (Phil. 4:5).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Philippenses 4 <sup>o</sup> capitulo originaliter recitative vero in...
Explicit:	...nobis concedat Christus benedictus per infinita secula regnaturus. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...festinare curremus, quod nobis concedat Christus benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes de Almaria, magister Parisiensis
Date:	16 December 1414 (Dominica 3 in Adventus Domini)
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4<sup>o</sup> 211, ff. 69v-77r          Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 65r-70v          Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 21v-26v          Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 126r-136r          Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 124v-135v          Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 180rb-185rb          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 137r-149r          Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2<sup>o</sup>, pp. 397b-416b          Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 269v-273v (frag.)          Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262, ff. 69vb-79va          Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 90-122          Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 183vb-188ra          Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C.685, ff. 22r-32r          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948, ff. 246r-253v          Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45, ff. 44vb-52rb          Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, ff. 4v-10v, 54r-55r          Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 167ra-171vb</p>
Bibliography:	<p>ACC 2:383; Schneyer, ZGO 113:363; Zumkeller, Manuskripte 196;          Arendt 38n, 56n, 57n, 62n, 68n, 94n (3), 108n, 139n, 172n, 175n, 176n          (2), 180, 186n, 197n (3), 198n (2), 218n, 222n.</p>
Edition:	ACC 2:383-6 (excerpts).
Comments:	<p>Vienna 4948 suggests that the author of this sermon was Hieronymus Leonardi, O.E.S.A., bishop-elect of Rimini, the preacher of the sermon immediately preceding this one, as Zumkeller notes. The rubric for the Seitenstetten 262 gives a different date: "Sequitur sermo magistri Johannis Almaris magistri Parisiensis factus coram papa Johanne XXIII in Concilio Constanciensi anno Domini 1415 die et cetera."</p>



- Thema: Dominus tecum virorum fortissime (Jud. 6:12)
- Incipit: [Thema] Judicis 6 quibus verbis celestis nuncius angelus domini...
- Explicit: ...parcat regia maiestas in pauperculo clericulo de hoc inculto multiloquio.
- Preacher: [unknown]
- Date: [unknown]
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 107v-109v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 445, ff. 89v-91v  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 207rb-208va  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 26v-28r  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, fol. 210v (frag.)
- Bibliography:
- Edition:
- Comments: This may not be a Constance sermon, but it appears among Constance sermons in the Augsburg, Trier, Vatican and Wroclaw MSS. The Wroclaw catalogue suggests that the sermon was preached at Constance.

Thema:	Donavit (Phil. 2:9).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur ad Philippenses 2 regis prothoplasti rubigine...
Explicit:	...et tandem de 3 principali ac thematis introduccione totali et cetera finis.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (Dies palmarum)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 374vb-377va Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 342ra-344vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:529.
Edition:	ACC 2:529-30 (excerpts from the Zeitz MS).
Comments:	

Thema:	Dum complerentur dies Pentecostes erant omnes discipuli pariter in eodem loco (Act. 2:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] et reliqua que scribuntur in leccione libri Actuum apostolorum...
Explicit:	...dignetur qui cum patre et filio vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Petrus de Alliaco (Pierre d'Ailly), cardinalis Cameracensis
Date:	30 May 1417 (Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 531 (490), ff. 152va-156ra
Bibliography:	ACC 2:494; Brandmüller, 2:295; Arendt 18n, 36n, 39n, 101, 117n, 127n, 146n, 148n, 150, 156n, 161n.
Edition:	<i>Tractatus et sermones</i> (1483), ff. Kiirb-[Kvi]va; <i>Tractatus et sermones</i> (1490), ff. y2rb-[y5]ra
Comments:	A sermon on the priority conflict, advocating papal election and then reform; see Hübler, p. 17. Finke has the incipit as "Cum complerentur".

- Thema: Duo homines ascenderunt in templum ut orarent unus erat Phariseus et alter publicanus (Lc. 18:10).
- Incipit: [Thema] Luce 18 patres reverendissimi ceterique domini mei...
- Explicit: ...concedat Filius Dei Patris qui vivit et regnat in secula seculorum.  
Amen.
- Preacher: Bernardus Baptizatus, de Gasconia, O.S.B., L.Th.
- Date: 23 August 1416 (Dominica 11 post Pentecosten) (?)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 98r-102r  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 16ra-20ra  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 248v-255v  
Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 136r-138v  
Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 35r-40r  
Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 99r-103r  
Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 127v-133  
Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 245r-252v  
Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 169r-176v  
Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 136r-139v  
Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 265ra-268va  
München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 282v-292v  
München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 530r-535v (frag.)  
München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 150v-156r  
Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 1a-8b  
Sevilla, Biblioteca Capitulare y Columbina, MS 5-3-33, ff. 94r-98v  
Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 117ra-121rb  
Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 120va-125va  
Szczecin, Biblioteka Publiczna, MS 23, pp. 522-546  
Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 89r-96v  
Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 159r-168r  
Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 166r-176r  
Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 326r-333r (frag.)  
Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45, ff. 29ra-34rb  
Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 392r-397r  
Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 653 Helmst., ff. 99r-113r  
Wroclaw, Biblioteka Kapitulna, MS lat. 183, ff. 339v-341v  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 233vb-237rb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:506; Crowder, *Aspects*, 378-9; Arendt 24n, 27n, 32n (2), 38n, 39n, 40n, 50n, 52n, 57n, 83n, 87n, 92n (2), 99n, 152n (3), 153n (2), 174n, 175n (2), 176n, 184n, 187n, 198n, 201n, 202, 206n, 207, 207n (2), 213n (2), 214n, 217n, 228n, 230n (3), 231, 236n (2), 246, 246n, 247, 247n (2), 248n.

Edition: Hardt, MOCC 1:879-93 (from the Wolfenbüttel MS).

Comments: Finke dates this sermon to 22 Aug. 1417, following an error in Hardt, MOCC 1:879 which gives the liturgical date as Dom. 11 post Trin.; on p. 876 Hardt gives the liturgical date as Dom. 11 post Pent., which is found in many of the manuscript copies, including Hardt's source, the Wolfenbüttel MS. Hardt must have inferred the year as 1417 from internal evidence, as his source does not give the year. The Berlin MSS 413 and 699, Vienna 4292, Stuttgart 50, and the Wroclaw and Karlsruhe MSS all date this sermon to 1416; so far, no manuscript has been found which gives the year as 1417. Berlin 413 and the Tübingen MS have Dom. 10 post Pent., and Berlin 860 and the Vatican MS have Dom. 3 post Pent.

Thema:	Ecce ascendimus Jherosolimam (Lc. 18:31).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur Luce 18 et transsumptive in ewangelio domince...
Explicit:	...prosperitatem nobis concedat pater et filius et spiritus sanctus. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	6 February 1418
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 181r-181v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 58ra-58va Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 51vb-52va
Bibliography:	ACC 2:525; Arendt 135n.
Edition:	
Comments:	None of the manuscripts gives a date; Finke apparently inferred the date from the content. Rubric in Krakow 1648: "collacio in prestando obedienciam".

- Thema: Ecce ego mitto ad vos prophetas (Mt. 23:34).
- Incipit: [Thema] Mathei 23 et transumptive in evangelio iam lecto...
- Explicit: ...ille cui est honor et imperium per infinita secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka), S.T.P.
- Date: after 11 November 1417
- Manuscripts: Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 575, ff. 231rb-233vb  
 Oxford, Balliol College, MS 164, pp. 179-183  
 Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 186, ff. 114rb-116rb  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948, ff. 236v-239r
- Bibliography: ACC 2:521.
- Edition:
- Comments: The Klosterneuburg, Seitenstetten and Wien MSS all ascribe this sermon to Marika Rvačka (Mauricius de Praga), but the Oxford MS ascribes it to Jacob of Lodi. A colophon in the Seitenstetten MS dates this sermon to 1418.

Thema:	Ecce ego vocasti enim me (I Reg. 3:5).
Incipit:	[Thema] sicut in universali mundi machina nature lex et ordo exposcit ut...
Explicit:	...una cum sanctitate vestra nostroque pastore feliciter inducamur. Amen.
Preacher:	Petrus de Pulka, S.T.P., legatus universitatis Vindobonensis
Date:	late November or December 1414
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4300, ff. 197r-199v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:382; Arendt 6, 141n.
Edition:	ACC 2:382-3 (excerpts).
Comments:	



Thema:	Ecce nunc dies salutis (II Cor. 6:2).
Incipit:	[Thema] et cetera 2 Corinthios 6 et in epistola presentis diei...
Explicit:	...Christus dominus qui est in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen
Preacher:	Johannes de Monte, O.E.S.A.
Date:	17 February 1415 (Dominica 1 Quadragesime)
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 5v-14r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:396; Zumkeller, Manuskripte 603-4; Arendt 30n, 31n, 42n, 45n, 68n, 99n.
Edition:	Knöpfler, <i>Historisches Jahrbuch</i> 11:271-3 (excerpt in the anonymous diary in Munich, clm 5313, ff. 3-4).
Comments:	Preached before John XXIII. The Munich MS diarist cites the theme as "Ecce nunc tempus acceptabile", which is the theme of a sermon preached a week later by another preacher, Benedictus Gentiani (see ACC 2:401-2.)

- Thema: Ecce nunc dies salutis (II Cor. 6:2).
- Incipit: Reverendissimi patres et prestantissimi domini domini cardines terre...
- Explicit: ...quam hereditatem nobis concedat qui sine fine vivit et regnat. Amen.
- Preacher: Leonardus Statius (Dati), O.P., Florentie, generalis O.P.
- Date: 8 March 1416 (Dominica 1 Quadragesime)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 288v-296r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 28v-34v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 211r-219r  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 103v-115r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 98va-104va  
 Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 186v-196r  
 Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MS P.259 sup., ff. 151v-160v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 157r-173v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 358v-367v  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 161a-180b  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 68ra-74ra  
 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 152v-165v  
 Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262, ff. 59ra-69va  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 75va-84vb  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 72vb-81rb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 141-178  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 206r-216r  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 276r-286v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4300, ff. 215r-225r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 75v-90r  
 Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45, ff. 58vb-64va  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 373r-381r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 88vb-94rb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:439; Kaeppli 3:75-6; Schmid 1.2:71-3; Walch 4:iiii-viii; Arendt 18n, 31n, 38n, 39n (2), 40n (2), 42n (2), 45n, 46n, 51n (2), 53n (3), 54n, 56n, 63n, 68n (2), 71n, 84n (3), 87n, 93n (2), 98n (4), 99n, 114n (2), 115n (2), 117n, 121n (2), 128n (2), 131-2, 132n (3), 139n, 143n, 144n, 176n, 194n, 213n, 214, 219n, 232, 236n, 241n, 247, 247n.
- Editions: Schneyer, ZGO 118:134-51 (from the St. Paul MS); Walch 4:3-44 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:64-6 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
- Comments: The Kremsmünster MS ascribes this sermon to Theodoricus de Monasterio (Dietrich of Münster) and dates it to 1415. Schneyer also

attributed this sermon to Dietrich of Münster based on a rubric in the Sankt Paul MS: “Incipit sermo factus per magistrum T. de monasterio anno domini 1415 [corr. from 1416] in Constantia”. The rubric in the Krakow MS also ascribes the sermon to Dietrich of Münster, but the colophon ascribes it to Dati. The copy in the Pommersfelden MS is anonymous and dates the sermon to 1417, hence both Hardt and Walch dated it to 28 Feb. 1417. Finke probably corrected the date and ascription based on Cerretano's journal, which provides a text of the sermon among its entries for early 1416 and ascribes it to Dati (ACC 2:282). Munich 6479 and the Seitenstetten MS also ascribe it to Dati (“magister O.P” and “generalis O.P.”). The Milan, Zeitz, Erlangen, Seitenstetten, and Karlsruhe manuscripts and Stuttgart 50 all date it to 1416. Finke (ACC 2:525) also cites a lost sermon on this theme by a “Doctor ordinis predicatorum” which he dates to 13 Feb. 1418; his source, Praha, Cod. E.77, fol.19va reads: “Invocavit predicavit quidam monachus doctor de ordine predicatorum thema ecce nunc dies salutis”; though the manuscript does not provide a date, it seems to be a chronological list of sermons preached in late 1417 and early 1418.

Thema:	Ecce nunc tempus acceptabile (II Cor. 6:2).
Incipit:	Potentissime princeps rex invictissime et imperator semper auguste...
Explicit:	...quod ipse prestare dignetur qui deus est etc.
Preacher:	Benedictus Gentiani, O.S.B., S.T.D. studii Parisiensis
Date:	23 February 1415
Manuscript:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 595, ff. 100r-101v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:401; Arendt 133n.
Edition:	ACC 2:401-2 (excerpts).
Comments:	Preached before Sigismund; see comments above on <i>Ecce nunc dies salutis</i> (Johannes de Monte). The MS provides ascription, but not date.

Thema:	Ecce sedes posita in celo (Apc. 4:2).
Incipit:	[Thema] originaliter Apocalpsis 4 et recitative in epistola hodierna ad...
Explicit:	...omnium nunc et semper et per infinita seculorum secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Ricardus Fleming, S.P.P. Oxoniensis
Date:	6 June 1417 (Dominica trinitatis)
Manuscripts:	Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 81v-84v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 146r-151r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 119:222; Nighman, "New dating for ' <i>Ecce sedes posita in caelo</i> ': a sermon by Richard Fleming at the Council of Constance," <i>Notes and Queries</i> , n.s. 42.4 (Dec. 1995), 433-4.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 119:222-31 (from the St. Paul MS).
Comments:	Schneyer misdated this sermon to 6 Jan. 1417; this is corrected by Nighman's article.

Thema:	Ecce te constitui super gentes et regna ut evellas et destruas et disperdas et dissipes et edifices et plantes (Jer. 1:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] hec verba sunt principaliter de Christo domino intellegenda...
Explicit:	...omnium totali tam in temporalibus quam in spiritualibus reformatione.
Preacher:	Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl
Date:	December 1417 or early January 1418
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710, ff. 425r-426r
Bibliography:	A. Madre, Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl (Münster, 1965), pp. 25, 278-279.
Edition:	G. Sommerfeld, <i>Historisches Jahrbuch</i> 26 (1905), pp. 318-327.
Comments:	The author is identified in the manuscript. Madre inferred the date from the content and context. It is a sermon given before Pope Martin V by Nikolaus on behalf of Duke Albrecht of Austria honoring the new pope's election. Finke does not mention this sermon.

Thema:	Ego Dominus lavi vestros pedes (Jo. 13:14).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur Johannis 13 et de presentis solempnitatis officio...
Explicit:	...Patre et Spiritu Sancto superest benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	(cena Domini)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 365ra-366rb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 332rb-333va
Bibliography:	ACC 2:530; Arendt 105.
Edition:	
Comments:	The rubric in the Krakow MS reads: "In cena Domini ad clerum".

Thema:	Ego feci in celis ut oriretur lumen indeficiens et sicut nebula texi omnem carnem (Sir. 24:6).
Incipit:	[Thema] ecclesiastici 24 et verba ista possunt exponi de virginali ortu et ...
Explicit:	...insinuatur cum annectitur et sicut nebula texi omnem carnem et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown year] (Dominica 19 post Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 182v-183r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:202.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:202.
Comments:	



Thema: Ego mitto vos (Lc. 10:3).

Incipit: [Thema] scribitur Luce 10 quam preposterus est ordo prius humana...

Explicit: ...qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit eternaliter in secula. Amen.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date:

Manuscripts: Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 395ra-397va  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 362vb-365va

Bibliography:

Editions:

Comments: (Not mentioned by Finke)

Thema:	Ego sum panis vivus qui de celo descendi (Jo. 6:51).
Incipit:	[Thema] Johannis 6 de penitencia distincione 2 caritas est...
Explicit:	...cum eo ad nupcias supernale glorie sempiternae et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown] (festum corporis Christi) or (festum cene Domini)
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 217v-228r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539-40 n.2.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke did not include this sermon in his register because he could not say with certainty that it was from Constance.

Thema: Ego sum pastor bonus (Jo. 10:11).

Incipit: [Thema] Johannis 10 bonus pastor cognoscitur a...

Explicit: ...Christus Jhesus qui vivit et regnat Deus in secula seculorum.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: [year?] (Dominica 11 post Pascha)

Manuscript: Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 173r-181r

Bibliography:

Edition:

Comments: Finke thought it was not a Constance sermon, but did not give reasons (ACC 2:372 n.2)

Thema:	Egredientes servi in vias congregaverunt bonos et malos (Mt. 22:10).
Incipit:	Congregaverunt omnes quos invenerunt bonos et malos mathei 22 et in...
Explicit:	...de levibus et asperis. Idem et adoratus de redolentibus et asperis.
Preacher:	Sanctius Mulerii, episcopus Olerensis (?)
Date:	14 December 1416 (?)
Manuscript:	Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54, ff. 165r-167v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:479, 540; Hardt, MOCC 4:1009; Mansi 27:984; Fillastre (ACC 2:81).
Edition:	
Comments:	A sermon with this theme is identified by Fillastre and in the official acta as “Egredientes servi in vicos congregaverunt bonos et malos”, preached by the bishop of Oleron (see Eubel 1:376) on 14 Dec. 1416. Although the MS does not identify the date or preacher, it is likely that it was indeed Sanctius Mulerii, Bishop of Oleron. The sermon preceding this one in the manuscript (“Hec dicit dominus”) was preached by Sanctius Mulerii. The cataloguer, J. Marx, speculated that <i>Egredientes</i> was also preached by Sanctius Mulerii, but did not state why.

Thema:	Egredietur virga de radice Jesse (Is. 11:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] Ysaie 11 reverendissimi patres et domini jocunda festivitas et...
Explicit:	...per gratiam et in futuro per gloriam quam nobis concedat et cetera.
Alternate explicit:	...id psalmi ego autem sicut olyva fructifera in domo dei psalmi 51.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	8 September [year?] (festum nativitatis B.V.M.)
Manuscripts:	Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 72r-85r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 101v-111v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:530; Arendt 102.
Edition:	
Comments:	The text of the Prague MS shows considerable differences from the text of the Vienna MS, especially towards the end of the sermon; its explicit is as follows: "sicut olyva fructifera in domo dei Ps. 51 etcetera et sic est finis sermonis".

Thema:	Elegit nos (Eph. 1:4; II Thes. 2:13).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Ephesios 1° et 2 ad Thessalonicenses 2 capitulo originaliter...
Explicit:	...clamidem carnalem induas vos Dominus secula eternalem. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 250v-254v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 165ra-168vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 154rb-157rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:530.
Edition:	
Comments:	

Thema:	Elegit te Dominus ut edificares domum sanctuarii confortare et perfice (I Par. 28:10).
Incipit:	Beatissime pater ad vestrorum pedum oscula sanctorum alias beatorum...
Explicit:	...et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes de Podionucis (Jean de Puinoix), O.P.
Date:	11 November 1417 (festum Sancti Martini)
Manuscripts:	Brno, Státní oblastní archiv, MS G.12, pp. 250r-258r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 168r-170r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 407ra-409ra Olomouc, Státní arch., Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, C.O. 168, ff. 31v-34r Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. E.77, ff. 19va-22v Praha, Universitní Knihovna, MS XIII.E.5, ff. 237r-240r St. Petersburg, Publicnaja Biblioteka, MS F.XV.14, ff. 11r-13v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4176, ff. 108r-109v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 377va-379va
Bibliography:	ACC 2:518; Kaeppli 2:529-30; Dieter Girgensohn, "Berichte über Konklave und Papstwahl auf dem Konstanzer Konzil," <i>AHC</i> 19:2 (1987), 351-78; Arendt 42n, 50n, 53n, 154, 154n, 255n.
Edition:	ACC 2:518-21 (excerpts from the Zeitz and/or Wien MSS); Girgensohn, 378-91 (complete, from the Brno, Prague Met., Prague Univ., St. Petersburg, Wien and Zeitz MSS).
Comments:	Girgensohn (p. 376) dates the sermon to 17 Nov. 1417 (a typo?). All MSS ascribe the sermon to the Magister Generalis O.P. Puinoix held this office in the Avignon obedience, Leonardo Dati holding the same office in the Pisan obedience.

Thema:	Eligite meliorem (4 Reg. 10:3).
Incipit:	Tam ruinam universalem opportunitas revelandi ostenditur...
Alternate incipit:	In Christo Jhesu nomine [thema] tam ruinam universalem opportunitas...
Explicit:	...Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat Deus per infinita secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis
Date:	8 November 1417
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 116r-120r Ceske Budejovice, Kraske vedecka knihovna, Hohenfurt MS 83, ff. 1v-5r Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol. 172, ff. 508r-514r Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 34v-38r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 169r-173v Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 131rb-134vb Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. D.62, ff. 37r-42r Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS VI.C.21, ff. 189v-192r Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS VIII.C.13, ff. 120r-122v, 127r-128v Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS X.F.10, ff. 31r-37r Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 95r-98v Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 138r-143v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 203v-212r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 258v-259v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710, ff. 230r-234r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948, ff. 266r-275v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5113, ff. 85r-93v Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I. Q. 141. ff. 80r-87r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:517; Kaeppli 2:303; Arendt 17n, 30n, 37n, 148n, 152n, 153-4, 176n.
Edition:	Hardt, MOCC 1:931-47 (from a Vienna MS—probably 5113—and a Brunswick MS (Göttingen 172, which is almost certainly Hardt's Codex Brunsvicensis, according to the catalogue); Mansi 28:601-11 (reprinted from Hardt's edition).
Comments:	The St. Paul MS ascribes the sermon to Mauricius de Praga. A sermon on this theme was preached on 15 June 1409 at the Council of Pisa by Johannes Novariensis; it was printed in Walch, 2:2-26, who cites it as an anonymous sermon from the Council of Florence, following his source: Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 90v-94va; other copies are found in Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 229v-234v, Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 125rb-129va, and Zeitz,



Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 113vb-118vb. Finke misidentified the Zeitz ("Stettin 33") copy as this Constance sermon by the Bishop of Lodi, a mistake not repeated by Kaeppli. The incipit of the Pisa sermon reads: "Eligite meliorem et eum ponite super solium scribitur 4 Regum 10° capitulo reverendissimi patres..."; its explicit reads: "quod ipse concedat qui est per eterna secula benedictus. Amen."

Thema:	Erumpet quasi mane lumen tuum et sanitas tua cicius orietur (Is. 58:8).
Incipit:	Ad laudem et gloriam beatissime trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritus...
Explicit:	...et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat per omnia et secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes de Rocha, vicegeneralis O.F.M., S.T.P.
Date:	6 March 1416 (Quadragesima)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 127r-130r Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 189r-193r Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 212r-213r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 269r-271v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 206vb-209va München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 472v-478v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 181r-184v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 228v-235v Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 359v-363r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 188vb-190vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:436.
Edition:	ACC 2:436 (excerpt).
Comments:	Munich 6479, Berlin 413, and the Vatican and Wloclawek manuscripts provide ascription and date (1406! in Wloclawek)

- Thema: Erunt signa in sole et luna (Lc. 21:25).
- Incipit: [Thema] Luce 21° capitulo et in ewangelio presentis dominice...
- Explicit: ...quod ipse prestare nobis dignetur qui est per omnia benedictus. Amen.
- Alternate explicit: ...sit longitudo latitudo sublimitas et profundum quod ipse concedat etc.
- Preacher: Robertus Hallum, episcopus Sarisberiensis
- Date: 8 December 1415 (?) (Dominica 2 Adventus)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 151ra-160rb  
 Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 20r-31v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 56v-63r  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 339v-352r  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 143v-149r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 127v-134r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 125v-130r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 165r-171  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 195r-203v  
 Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 135v-143r (frag.?)  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 339ra-345rb  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 326v-332r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 71r-82r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 56r-71v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 16v-24r  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 100b-116b  
 Oxford, Jesus College, MS 12, ff. 205r-222r  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. 4° 366, ff. 26v-35r  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publiczna, MS 23, pp. 301-335  
 Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C.685, ff. 2r-12r  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 41r-57r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 47v-55r (frag.)  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948, ff. 228r-236v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 315r-326r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 3r-13v  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 316v-324r  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.F.316, ff. 226v-231v  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, ff. 167r-178r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 307ra-312rb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:423; Arendt 37n, 51n (2), 76n, 82n, 112n, 114n, 136n, 149n, 152, 174n, 175n, 176n, 185n, 186n, 189n, 192n, 193, 193n, 197n, 200n, 216n, 231n, 234n, 241n, 245n, 248n.

- Editions: ACC 2:423-5 (excerpts); Schelhorn 3:48-9 (excerpt from the Nürnberg MS); Mansi 28:911 (excerpt reprinted from Schelhorn).
- Comments: The Isny MS dates this sermon to Dom. 2 Advent 1416 (6 December). The Bremen and Stuttgart MSS both date it to 1415. Incipit in Vienna 4958: “[Thema] Luce 21 que secundum iam eum in sermone sicut sol...”. Several MSS have a different explicit: “longitudo latitudo sublimitas et profundum quod ipse concedat etc.”

Thema:	Erunt signa in sole luna et stellis (Lc. 21:25).
Incipit:	[Thema] considerantibus nobis verba proposita triplex occurrit...
Explicit:	...et stellas in celis regnat benedictus per omnia secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Petrus de Alliaco (Pierre d'Ailly), cardinalis Cameracensis
Date:	During advent 1417
Manuscript:	Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 531 (490), ff. 126va-129vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:386; Lenné 61; Tschackert 361; Arendt 25n, 31n, 38n, 39n, 40n, 47n, 50n, 51n, 52n, 60n, 82, 83n (2), 94n, 100n, 107n (2), 112, 112n (2), 114n, 120n, 122n (2), 123n (4), 124n (4), 125n, 127n (2), 136n (2), 138n, 140n, 141n, 141-2, 142n (2), 144n, 160n, 166n.
Editions:	Tractatus et sermones (1483), ff. [Evii]ra-Fiiivb; Tractatus et sermones (1490) ff. [s5]ra-t[1]vb; Du Pin 2:917-24 (reprint from the 1490 edition); Hardt, MOCC 1:436-50 (reprint of 1490 edition); Mansi 28:947-56 (reprint from Hardt's edition).
Comments:	Finke, following Lenné, dated this sermon to 25 Dec. 1414. But according to the 1490 edition and the Cambrai MS which was its source, this sermon was delivered in 1417 ("sermo de adventu Christi factus ...1417".) It is possible that the sermon was not preached at Constance at all; see Arendt, 33 n.83. In his sermon <i>Signum magnum apparuit</i> , 1 November 1416 (see below), d'Ailly says, "De sole ergo et luna et stellis...multa utiliter essent dicenda, que alias in principio huius concilii particularius declarare proposui, videlicet in sermone de adventu domini super verbo evangelii 'Erunt signa in sole et luna et stellis'; sed tunc mihi audientia non dabatur." (Tschackert, Appendix, [47]). Finke miscites the Mansi edition as beginning on p. 497. Tschackert cites Mansi, Supl. 4:146 for this sermon, but this has not been found.

- Thema: Estote misericordes (Lc. 6:36).
- Incipit: [Thema] sic originaliter scribitur Luce 6 sed recitative legitur in...
- Explicit: ...qui est super omnia Deus in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
- Preacher: Mattheus de Aula Regia, dictus Steynhus [Matthäus von Königsaal], O.Cist., S.T.P., M.A.
- Date: 4 July 1417 (Dominica 4 post festum Trinitatis)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 194rb-201rb  
 Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 106r-114r  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 76r-79v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 268r-276v  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 167r-170v, 165r-166r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 15r-20r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 58v-62v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 115r-121  
 Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.113, ff. 651rb-658vb  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 2r-9r  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 575, ff. 216ra-221va  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 127r-131r  
 Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 69v-78v  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 261rb-265ra  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 10vb-17rb  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 319r-323r  
 Mainz, Stadtbibliothek, MS I 122, ff. 88r-95v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 1r-9v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 101v-112r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 77v-83r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 15327, ff. 134r-144v  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 37b-47a  
 Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 186, ff. 99vb-105rb  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 1ra-5va  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 2ra-7va  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publiczna, MS 23, pp. 52-77  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 98r-110r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 121v-131r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 187r-196r  
 Włocławek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 442v-449r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 230rb-233vb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:497; Arendt 26n, 29n, 37n, 38n, 41, 42n, 58n, 61n, 146n, 152n, 153n, 182n, 186n, 190n (3), 194n, 205n, 227, 231n, 233n, 234n.

Editions: ACC 2:497-8 (excerpts); Schelhorn 3:40-5 (excerpts from the Nürnberg MS); Mansi 28:908-10 (excerpts reprinted from Schelhorn).

Comments: The rubric in Augsburg MS 173 states that the author is O.S.B The colophon in the Seitenstetten MS gives the year as 1416.

Thema:	Et nunc reges intellegite erudimini qui iudicatis terram (Ps. 2:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] hec exarantur in soliloquio Psalmo 2° registrantur autem in...
Explicit:	...factam referam ut verbis que facti sunt erudimini qui iudicatis terram.
Preacher:	Bernardus de Planchea (?)
Date:	10 March 1417 (?)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 28v-30r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 4va-5vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:493.
Edition:	
Comments:	A report on the legation to Petrus de Luna; neither MS provides the date or the preacher's name. Finke inferred the sermon's authorship from the following comment in Fillastre's journal (ACC 2:91): "retulerunt processum eorum per organum D. Bernardi vicarii archiepiscopi Burdegalensis, decretorum doctor...."



Thema:	Euge serve bone et fidelis quia super pauca fuisti fidelis supra multa te constituam intra in gaudium Domini tui (Mt. 25:23).
Incipit:	[Thema] Mathei 25 ad laudem sancti et beatissimi confessoris atque...
Explicit:	...secum participes efficiat qui sine fine vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	Petrus de Alliaco (Pierre d'Ailly), cardinalis Cameracensis
Date:	19 August 1417 (in festo Sancti Ludovici Tholosani)
Manuscripts:	Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 531 (490), ff. 164ra-168va Klosterneuberg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 358, ff. 418ra-423va Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3947, ff. 300va-305rb Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 330r-338r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:506; Arendt 92n (2), 97n (2), 103, 104n (2), 146n, 150n, 151, 156n, 161n, 165n, 177n (2), 178n, 183n (2), 215n (2), 228n, 243n, 244n (2), 248-9, 249n.
Edition:	Tractatus et sermones (1483), ff. [Lviii]ra-[Mvi]ra; <i>Tractatus et sermones</i> (1490), ff. [z4]vb-A2rb; Hardt, MOCC 4:1399-1401 (excerpt reprinted from the 1490 edition).
Comments:	

Thema:	Exaltabo te quoniam suscepisti me (Ps. 29:2).
Incipit:	[Thema] Psalmo 29° hec verba originaliter scripta sunt...
Explicit:	...unigenitus dei filius in presenti per gratiam et in futuro per gloriam.
Preacher:	Eximius de Aymar, archidiaconus Pampilionensis
Date:	15 August 1417
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 153v-160r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 211v-219v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 289v-304r Wiener Neustadt, Neuklosterbibliothek, MS D 20, ff.121r-134r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:506; Arendt 101n, 102, 107n.
Edition:	ACC 2:506 (excerpts).
Comments:	Advocates holding a papal election and then enacting reforms. The year and preacher are given in the Berlin, Vatican, and Wiener Neustadt MSS.

Thema:	Exclamavit voce magna et dixit Domine Deus eterne ecce morior cum nichil horum fecerim que isti maliciose composuerunt adversum me (Dan. 13:42-3).
Incipit:	[Thema] Danielis 13 secundum Augustinum ad patientem pro nobis...
Explicit:	...nos perducere dignetur Jhesus Christus in secula benedictus. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...vobis prestare dignetur ipse Christus qui pro vobis est crucifixus. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	(Parasceve) [year?]
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 227r-236r Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 299v-313r Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23, ff. 256r-270v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 192v-209v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 293v-304v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 447v-461r Wiener Neustadt, Neuklosterbibliothek, MS D 20, ff. 200r-213v, 260r-v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:530; Arendt 49n, 58n, 105.
Edition:	ACC 2:530-4 (excerpts from Berlin MS 413 and/or Munich MS 5421).
Comments:	

Thema:	Exprobravit incredulitatem illorum et duriciam cordis (Mc.16:14).
Incipit:	In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti amen supreme Trinitatis...
Alternate incipit:	Supreme Trinitatis nomine invocato pro presenti proposito occurrit...
Explicit:	...justissimus Jhesus Christus benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis
Date:	30 May 1416
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 133r-136r          Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. O.III.35, ff. 241r-244r          Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 277r-280r          Budapest, Könyv-Kiállítási Emlék, MS 112, ff. 156r-160r          Ceske Budejovice, Kraske vedecka knihovna, Hohenfurt MS 83, ff. 17r-21r          Firenze, Biblioteca Riccardiana, MS IV.32.784, ff. 245r-247r          Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 77r-79r          Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 94r-97r          Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.172, ff. [1]87r-[1]90r          Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 229v-234v          Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 64r-67r          Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 95r-97r          Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 96r-101r          Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 439, ff. 250r-252v          Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 766, ff. 250r-252v, 282v-283v          London, British Library, MS Arundel 458, ff. 84v-87r          Modena, Biblioteca Estense, MS 231, ff. 26r-30v          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5596, ff. 85r-87v (frag.)          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 127r-132r          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 355v-358v          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 18298, ff. 153ra-156va          Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 94a-100a          Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Dupuy MS 651, ff. 39r-44v          Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. A.79.5, ff. 238v-240v          Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. E.77, ff. 4v-7v          Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. F.18, ff. 25r-37v          Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS X.F.10, ff. 37v-40v          Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262, ff. 44ra-47rb          Strasbourg, Bibliothèque Nationale et Universitaire, MS 19, ff. 128r-131r          Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 143v-145v (frag.)          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 91, ff. 351-355          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 42ra-45va          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. et Phil. Fol. 137, ff. 101v-104v</p>

Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 44rb-47rb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 491-503  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 238v-241v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 317r-321v  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 597, ff. 274r-278r  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chigi C.VII.213, ff. 54r-57v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff. 30r-32r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3513, ff. 66r-68r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4941, ff. 265r-268v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 408v-413r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5113, ff. 99r-104v  
 Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 653 Helmst., ff. 108r-113r  
 Wrocław, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS Mil.IV.78, ff. 391v-395r  
 Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, M. ch. f. 64, ff. 35-38

- Bibliography:** ACC 2:445; Kaeppli 2:302-3; Arendt 31n, 37n, 70n, 156, 157n, 158, 158n, 159n (2), 160n (2), 162n, 163, 163n, 164n (2), 166-7, 166n.
- Editions:** Hardt, MOCC 3:54-63 (from a Vienna MS—MS 5113 above—and a Brunswick MS—the Göttingen MS above); Mansi 28:572-7 (reprinted from Hardt's edition); *Fontes rerum Bohemicarum*, ed. V. Novotny (Prague, 1932) 8:494-500.
- Comments:** On the condemnation of Jerome of Prague. When introducing the first sermon on Page 54 of Volume 3, Hardt says that it was copied “ex antiquissimis codicibus manuscriptis Caesareo, Vindobonensi, Parte IV. Act. C.C. f. 89 et Ducali Brunsvicensi. Act. C.C. f. 87.” In the Vienna 5113 MS, Hardt's f. 89 reflects an older foliation. In the Göttingen MS, the text of the sermon actually begins on fol. 187, but it has the number 87, because the foliation in this MS begins over again every hundred folios. The Göttingen MS Hardt's *Codex Brunsvicensis*, which he used in editing the Constance acta, but the sermons have been inserted on separate folios in a different hand within the text of the acta and are not part of the acta themselves; see comments on the sermon “*Destruatur*” above.

Thema:	Exsurgens Maria abiit in montana (Lc. 1:39).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 1 et transumptive in ewangelio presentis festivitatis iam...
Explicit:	...quam Filius eius virginis prestare dignetur per secula cuncta. Amen.
Preacher:	Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka), S.T.P. (?)
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262, ff. 31vb-36rb
Bibliography:	
Edition:	
Comments:	This sermon, which was unknown to Finke, is probably a Constance sermon. It is immediately followed by seven known Constance sermons and a reference is made near the end to “sacri generalis concilii”). The rubric reads “Sermo de beata virgine Maria factum per magistrum Mauricium”; the manuscript contains several tracts and sermons by Marika Rvačka (Mauricius de Praga). The catalogue notes that it is a reform sermon.

Thema:	Exsurrexi quia Dominus suscepit me (Ps. 3:6).
Incipit:	[Thema] Psalmo 3° patres magistri et domini in Christo Ihesu...
Explicit:	...patre et spiritu sancto qui vivis et regnas in secula seculorum. Amen
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. 4° 366, ff. 60r-66r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:534; Arendt 100-1.
Edition:	
Comments:	This is apparently an Easter sermon.

Thema:	Fac tibi archam de lignis levigatis (Gn. 6:14).
Incipit:	[Thema] hec verba scribuntur originaliter Genesis 6 <sup>o</sup> capitulo ac in...
Explicit:	...laudare nomen suum quod est benedictum in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Leonardus Statius (Dati), O.P.
Date:	1 March 1416 (?)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 216r-222r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 163r-168r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 108rb-113rb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 208v-221v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 280r-287v Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 77vb-82vb Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 352-379 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 64v-75v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 97va-101vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:435; Kaeppli 3:75; Walch 3:xxviii-xxxv; Arendt 30n, 36n, 37n, 39n, 43n, 44n, 54n, 58n, 64n (4), 66n, 71n, 81n, 89, 90, 98n, 102, 102n, 128n (2), 129n (4), 131, 145n, 149, 166n, 202n (2), 233n, 236n, 241n, 245n, 248, 252n (2).
Editions:	Walch 3:129-61 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:60-1 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	The Pommersfelden MS does not provide a date for this sermon; Hardt inferred the date from internal evidence. The Krakow MS gives the date as Septuagesima, which fell on 16 Feb. in 1416.



Thema: Faciamus hic tria tabernacula (Mt. 17:4).

Incipit: [Thema] Mathei 17 et in ewangelio hodierno secundum sententiam...

Explicit: ...nos Jhesus Christus perducatur in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.

Alternate explicit: ...contemplacionem per eternam fruicionem ad quam nos perducatur etc.

Preacher: Alexius de Siregno, O.F.M., episcopus Placentinum

Date: 15 March 1416 (Dominica 2 in Quadragesima)

Manuscripts: Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 172vb-177rb  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 266r-269v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 242r-248v  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 129r-132r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 122r-125r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 6v-9r  
 Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.113, ff. 668vb-672  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 160v-166r  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 39r-40r (frag.)  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 67r-71r  
 Kornik, Biblioteka Kórnicka Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 54, ff. 118v-119r (frag.)  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1596, ff. 204va-207va  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 113rb-116ra  
 London, British Library, MS Royal App. 7, ff. 68v-71v (frag.)  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 43va-47va  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 336v-339r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 82r-88v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 201r-208v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 341v-346r  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 47a-54a  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 82vb-85ra  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 21ra-24va  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 45va-47vb (frag.)  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 24vb-28rb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publiczna, MS 23, pp. 295-301  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 596, ff. 83r-86v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff. 27v-30r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 209r-211v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 104v-110v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 235v-241r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 130r-136v  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 418r-421v  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 101vb-103va

Bibliography: ACC 2:439; Crowder, "Constance Acta," 515.

Edition:

Comments: The Bremen MS has the liturgical date, but no year. Karlsruhe 23, Pal. lat. 607, and the Wloclawek MS provide date and author. The alternate explicit above is found in a number of manuscripts, including Berlin 860, Karlsruhe 23, Krakow 1596, Pal. lat. 607, Stuttgart 50, and Vienna 4292.

- Thema: Facite homines discumbere (Jo. 6:10).
- Incipit: [Thema] Johannis 6° capitulo et in ewangelio dominice currentis...
- Explicit: ...cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: [unknown]
- Date: 29 March 1416 (dominica Letare)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 87v-93v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 81va-86vb  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 97v-102r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 96v-102v  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 13v-20v  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 194ra-198rb  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 45r-49v  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 240ra-243vb  
 (frag.)  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 120r-129v  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 436r-442v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:440; Arendt 200n, 209n.
- Edition:
- Comments: An 18<sup>th</sup>-century copy of the Venice copy is found in MS IV.90, beginning on f. 88 of that library; according to the catalogue (p. 320) the scribe of that late copy ascribed this sermon to Pierre d'Ailly and dated it to 21 March 1417 (Letare in 1417 fell on 21 March).

Thema:	Facta est manus Domini in Judea et dedit ei cor unum (2 Par. 30:12).
Incipit:	Reverendissimi et metuendissimi reverendi in Christo patres et domini...
Explicit:	[unknown]
Preacher:	Sperans in Deo Cardona, ambassiator regis Aragonum
Date:	10 September 1416
Manuscript:	[none known]
Bibliography:	ACC 2:467-8.
Edition:	ACC 2:340-3 (excerpt in Cerretano).
Comment:	On the extirpation of heresy and the reform and unity of the church.

Thema:	Facta est tranquillitas magna (Mt. 8:26).
Incipit:	[Thema] verba hec originaliter scribuntur Mathei 8° capitulo...
Explicit:	...ipse navis huius qui est in seculorum secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Huguonetti de Metis, ambassiator universitatis Avinionensis
Date:	2 February 1416 (Dominica 4 post festum Epiphanie)
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 51v-65v Avignon, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 1097, ff. 77r-95v Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 533 (676), ff. 34v-42v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 272va-279rb Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 228v-239v Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 120ra-130va München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 38v-48v Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 22r-35v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 242va-249ra
Bibliography:	ACC 2:429; Arendt 49n, 65n, 144n, 148n.
Editions:	ACC 2:429-30 (excerpts); Schmid, 1.2:77-80 (excerpts from the Kremsmünster MS).
Comments:	A short fragment of this sermon, expunged, is found in Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, fol. 29v.

Thema: Fecit nupcias filio suo (Mt. 22:2).

Incipit: [Thema] verba originaliter scribuntur Mathei 22 recitative autem in...

Explicit: ...et secula donat in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.

Preacher: Johannes Huguonetti de Metis, ambassiator universitatis Avinionensis

Date: 17 October 1417 (Dominica 20 post Pentecosten)

Manuscripts: Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 112r-119r  
Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS I.B.29, ff. 1r-10v

Bibliography: ACC 2:517; Arendt 49n.

Edition:

Comments:

Thema:	Festinavimus faciem vestram videre cum multo desiderio (I Thes. 2:17).
Incipit:	Beatissime pater sanctitatis vestre devotissima filia preclari et...
Explicit:	...ipse prestare dignetur qui vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Dacherius (Jean d'Achéry), S.P.D., ambassiator universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	23 February 1415
Manuscript:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 595, ff. 102r-103v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:397.
Edition:	ACC 2:397-401 (excerpts).
Comments:	Preached before John XXIII. There is no date or ascription in the MS.

- Thema: Fiat pax in virtute tua et habundantia in turribus tuis (Ps. 121:7).
- Incipit: Pater sanctissime et papa beatissime ad scabellum pedum sanctitatis....
- Explicit: ...Dominus qui est pax eterna benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Andreas Lascari, episcopus electus Posnaniensis
- Date: after 29 January 1415
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 77r-79r  
 Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 203va-206rb  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 322v-324v  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 70v-72v  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 151r-153v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 135r-137v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 77v-79r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 149v-153r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 384r-386r  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 234a-239a  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 96vb-98va  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 96rb-98ra  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 122-131  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 188ra-189rb  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 804-82r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 241r-244r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5113, ff. 123r-125r  
 Wrocław, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, ff. 2v-4v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:395.
- Edition: Hardt, MOCC 2:177-183 (from Vienna MS 5113); Mansi 28:524-7 (reprinted from Hardt's edition).
- Comments: Preached before John XXIII. Finke inferred the date *post quem* from the fact that the Polish delegation arrived on 29 January 1415. Munich 6279 confirms speaker. Incipit in Vienna 4958: "Pater sanctissime et cetera imo misericordie..."



- hema: Fiet unum ovile et unus pastor (Jo. 10:16).
- Incipit: [Thema] Johannis 10 et in ewangelio instantis dominice ingeniti...
- Explicit: ...nobis concedat qui ad sibi uniendam ecclesiam incarnari venerat. Amen.
- Preacher: [unknown]
- Date: 3 May 1416 (Dominica 1 post octavam Pasche)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 210r-215v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 40r-43v  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 64r-67r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 221ra-226va  
 London, British Library, Royal App. 7, ff. 36r-45v  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 140rb-146rb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 379-405  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 199vb-204ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:534; Crowder, "Constance Acta," 514-15.
- Edition:
- Comments: Finke cites only one copy, Munich MS 13421, and does not provide the foliation; but this sermon does not occur in that manuscript. Finke also does not provide a date. Crowder, citing the colophon to the London copy, incorrectly dates it to 26 April 1416, which would be Dom. 1 post Pascha. The thema of the sermon is from the pericope in the missal for the first Sunday after the octave of Easter.

Thema:	Filii sumus (Gal. 4:28).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Gallatos 4 originaliter et in presentis diei missali officio...
Explicit:	...in Trinitate perfecta vivit et regnat et eternaliter est benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (Dominica Letare)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 385vb-388vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 353ra-356rb
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	(Not mentioned by Finke.)

Thema:	Gaudete ecce merces vestra copiosa est in celis (Lc. 6:23; Mt. 5:12).
Incipit:	Preclarissimi domini patres omnium culminum honore dignissimi...
Explicit:	...eisdem Patre et Spiritu indivisa Dei vivit imperat atque regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	1 November 1417 (festum omnium sanctorum)
Manuscripts:	Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 76ra-80va Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 97vb-104rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:517; Vidal 497-8, 511-12; Arendt 103, 152, 152n (3).
Edition:	Vidal 497-8, 511-12 (excerpts) from the Wien MS.
Comments:	Vidal inferred the year from an internal reference to the imminent papal election.

Thema:	Gaudete et exultate quoniam merces vestra copiosa est in celis (Mt. 5:12).
Incipit:	Etsi venerendus michi plurimum conspectus vester reverendissimi...
Explicit:	...tuendi et ampliandi quam privati comodi procurare salutem.
Preacher:	Laurentius de Neapoli, O.E.S.A., electus Aversanus, legatus reginae Johanna de Neapoli
Date:	16 September 1416
Manuscripts:	Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MS B.116 sup., ff. 55r-56v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 279r-283v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 373r-378r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:468; Zumkeller, <i>Manuskripte</i> , 319-20.
Edition:	ACC 2:344-5 (excerpts in Cerretano).
Comments:	The prothema of the sermon in the Milan MS agrees almost exactly with the excerpts from the prothema of the sermon by Laurentius de Napoli edited by Finke from Cerretano's journal (ACC 2:344, second full paragraph). However, the remainder of the sermon in the Milan MS does not contain any of the text found after that in Cerretano (ACC 2:344-345). Finke did not provide the explicit of the Cerretano text. The sermon is not mentioned in the fifteenth century register in the Milan MS, although there are entries there for the sermons before and after it. The entry for the sermon in the manuscript's modern register reads "Sermo anonymi authoris prolatus in Concilio Constantiensi, ut videtur".

Thema:	Gaudete in Domino semper (Phil. 4:4).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur ad Philippenses 4 originaliter et in epistola...
Explicit:	...annis expectavimus cui omnes Christi fideles dicent luce splendida.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	19 December 1417
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 247v-254r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 318v-326v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff.14r-19r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:522; Arendt 154n (3), 162n, 163n (2), 172n, 204n (2), 215n, 219, 219n, 233n (2), 238n, 239n.
Edition:	ACC 2:522-4 (excerpts from the Munich and Vatican MSS).
Comments:	

Thema:	Gloria autem honor et pax omni operanti bonum (Rom. 2:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] Romanos 2 reverendissimi domini mei quamquam humanum...
Explicit:	...in presenti et maiorem in futuro quam nobis concedat et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	1416 (?)
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 209rb-212ra Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 156v-160v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 132v-136v Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 201b-208a Szczecin, Biblioteka Publiczna, MS 23, pp. 77-90 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 265r-269v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:534; Arendt 99n.
Edition:	ACC 2:534-5 (excerpts from the Nürnberg and/or Vienna MSS).
Comments:	The Isny MS dates the sermon to 1416.

Thema: Gloriosa dicta sunt de te civitas Dei (Ps. 86:3).

Incipit: [Thema] duo sunt que notificant condicionem et statum istius nobilis...

Explicit: ...nobis concedat qui vivit et regnat per infinita secula seculorum. Amen.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: [unknown]

Manuscript: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 104r-105v

Bibliography: ACC 2:535; Arendt 200n.

Edition: ACC 2:535 (excerpt).

Comments:

Thema:	Gracia vobis et pax (Rm. 1:7; II Pt. 1:2; Apc. 1:4).
Incipit:	[Thema] et cetera hoc thema est valde autenticum quia scribitur in...
Explicit:	...cum gracia et pace finali qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...patre et filio et spiritu sancto est benedicta in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Zacharie, O.E.S.A., S.T.P., legatus universitatis Erdfordiensis
Date:	29 September 1415 (festum sancti Michaelis)
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 96v-102v  Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 177va-184va  Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 8v-16r  Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 66v-70r  Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 15v-23r  Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 153r-157v  Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 125v-130r  Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 68v-73v  Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 85v-90  Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 117v-126r  Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 9v-17r  Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 84r-87v  Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 23rb-27va  Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 1ra-7va  Mainz, Stadtbibliothek, MS I 122, ff. 115v-124v (frag.)  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 24v-33v  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 91r-101v  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 7v-13v  Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 63b-75a  Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. D.86, ff. 14v-21r  Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 5va-10ra  Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 7va-13ra  Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 28-52  Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 200ra-203vb  Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 67r-78v  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 187r-191r  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 111r-115v (frag.)  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 252r-260v  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 90r-99v  Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.F.316, ff. 221r-224v  Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 9ra-14vb</p>
Bibliography:	ACC 2:420; Zumkeller, <i>Manuskripte</i> , 282; Arendt 20n, 103, 205n, 208n



(2), 213n (2), 217n, 218.

Editions: ACC 2:420 (excerpts); Schelhorn 3:46-8 (excerpts from the Nürnberg MS); Mansi 28:910-11 (excerpts reprinted from Schelhorn).

Comments: The explicit in the Nürnberg MS ascribes this sermon to Bernardus Baptizatus; Schelhorn follows the Nürnberg MS in this ascription, which is perpetuated by Mansi. Vienna 4292 dates it to 1416 (see Mansi 28:956, who mentioned this, but did not identify the MS); Karlsruhe 23, Berlin 860, and the Vatican manuscript all date it to 1415. Zumkeller mistakenly cites a copy in “Koblenz Gymn. Bibl. 90” (Koblenz, Landeshauptarchiv, Best. 701, Nr. 192), which does not contain a copy of this sermon, but it does have a copy of Zacharie’s “Reus erit concilio”. Zumkeller also cites an 18<sup>th</sup>-century copy in Melk, Stiftsbibliothek MS 1021. The alternate explicit is found in numerous manuscripts, including Berlin 413 and 860, Karlsruhe 23 and 48, the Krakow MS, Munich 5421, Stuttgart 50, and the Trier, Wroclaw, and Zeitz MSS.

- Thema: Habeo vobis dicere (Jo. 16:12).
- Incipit: [Thema] Johannis 16 originative et in officio misse transumptive...
- Explicit: ...ipse prestare dignetur qui est Deus benedictus in secula. Amen.
- Preacher: Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka), S.T.P.
- Date: 17 May 1416 (Dominica 4 post Pascha)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 74v-81r  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 102r-105v  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 103r-106v  
 Ceske Budejovice, Kraske vedecka knihovna, Hohenfurt MS 83, ff. 34v-40v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 123r-127r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 34v-38r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 1r-6  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 168r-174r  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 146v-153v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 71r-74v  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 71v-74r  
 Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 157r-164v  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1596, ff. 186vb-190va  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 60vb-65va  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 323r-326v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 88v-96r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 13v-22v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 55r-59v  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 18a-25b  
 Oxford, Balliol College, MS 164, pp. 432-457  
 Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS X.F.10, ff. 49v-54r  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 104rb-108rb  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 104vb-109vb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 199-219  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 168v-177v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 214r-217v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 76r-84v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 431v-439r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5113, ff. 181r-184r  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 397r-411r  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 455r-465v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:494; Arendt 26n, 37n, 38n, 48n, 60n, 87n, 99n, 140n, 145n, 146n, 147n, 169n, 179n (2), 185n, 186n (3), 187n (2), 200n, 207n, 228n, 229n, 234n (2), 241n (2), 242n.

- Editions: Hardt, MOCC 1:860-74 (from Vienna 5113); Mansi 28:593-601 (reprinted from Hardt's edition).
- Comments: Finke, following Hardt (p. 873-4), dated the sermon to 9 May 1417. Lübeck 59 dates it to 1415. Numerous copies date it to 1416, including Berlin 860 and the Bremen, Cologne, and Vatican MSS. So far no manuscript checked dates it to 1417.

Thema:	Hec dicit Dominus convertimini ad me in toto corde vestro (Joel 2:12).
Incipit:	[Thema] Joelis capitulo secundo et transumptive in epistola hodierna...
Explicit:	...toto corde et toti dicentes merum ave gracia plena Dominus tecum.
Preacher:	Sanctius Mulerii, episcopus Olorensis
Date:	28 February 1417
Manuscript:	Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54, ff. 156r-164v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:488; Arendt 105.
Edition:	
Comments:	The preacher is identified by a rubric in the manuscript.

Thema:	Hec omnia dabo tibi si cades et adoraveris me (Mt. 4:9).
Incipit:	[Thema] Mathei 4 in exordio huius sermonis antequam ad dicenda...
Explicit:	...cui sit honor et gloria et imperium in secula seculorum. Amen
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	8 March 1416 (?)
Manuscript:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 106r-111r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:125.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:125-33.
Comments:	Schneyer notes that this may not be a Constance sermon, but that it probably is because of its rubric, “sermo synodalis”, and its proximity to known Constance sermons in the Schlägl MS. Schneyer inferred the date from internal evidence. In the manuscript it follows a synodal sermon given by Hus in 1405.

- Thema: Hec vidua erat (Lc. 7:12).
- Incipit: [Thema] Luce 7 et in ewangelio iam lecto divinissima firmitatis...
- Explicit: ...diregente Christo sponso qui est Deus in secula benedictus. Amen.
- Preacher: Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka), S.T.P.
- Date: 20 September 1416 (Dom. 16 post Pentecosten)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 90v-93v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 48ra-51vb  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 183r-186r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 53r-57v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 42r-45r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 12r-17  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 85r-91r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 292va-295rb  
 Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23, ff. 248v-255v  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 152rb-156va  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 184r-192v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 23r-30r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 146v-150v  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 442b-454a  
 Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 257r-259v  
 Oxford, Balliol College, MS 165A, pp. 707-719  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 703-719  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 143r-146v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 141r-148v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 236v-239r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 244r-251v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 42v-49v  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 262rb-264vb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:468; Arendt 114n, 124n, 132n, 153n, 220n.
- Edition:
- Comments: Munich 5421 and Vienna 3759 provide the liturgical date; the Tübingen MS gives liturgical date and year 1416 and notes that this is the third sermon of Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka).

Thema: Hec vidua erat (Lc. 7:12).

Incipit: Dei patris in nomine natiue qui in homine formam celans deitatis...

Explicit: ...seculorum. Amen. Te decet laus te decet ymnpus tibi soli glora. Amen.

Preacher: Pontius Fengeronis, O.F.M.

Date: 12 September 1417 (Dominica 15 post Pentecosten)

Manuscript: Koblenz, Landeshauptarchiv, Best. 701, Nr. 192, ff. 98r-111r

Bibliography: ACC 2:513; Arendt 37n, 53n (3), 56n, 57n, 60n, 80n, 84n, 93n, 174n, 206n.

Edition: ACC 2:513-16 (excerpts).

Comments:

- Thema: Hic abiit ad Deum (Jo. 4:47).
- Incipit: Michi occasum flebilem reverendissimi patres et domini dolenter et...
- Explicit: ...noster misericors Deus Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus. Amen.
- Preacher: Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis, magister apostolici palatii
- Date: 25 October 1415
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 39v-41v  
 Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 184va-188ra  
 Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 16r-20r  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 286r-288v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 141r-142r (frag.)  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 325v-330r  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 119v-121v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 130r-132v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 73v-75v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 90r-92  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 32v-35v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 92r-95v  
 Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 78v-83r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 34vb-37ra  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 7va-10vb  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 33v-37v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 30v-35v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 13v-16r  
 Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 229v-231v  
 Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 131r-133v (frag.)  
 Sevilla, Biblioteca Capitular y Columbina, MS 5-3-33, ff. 88r-91r  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 66rb-69ra  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 64ra-66vb  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 166vb-168rb  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 117v-121v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 261r-269v  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 308r-310v  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 332r-v (frag.)  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 411r-417v  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.F.316, ff. 224v-226v  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, ff. 163v-167r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 23va-26ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:420; Kaeppli 2:300-1; Arendt 18n, 55n, 98n (2), 106, 106n, 107n (2), 140n, 199n, 199-200, 205, 205n, 245n.



Edition: ACC 2:420-2 (excerpts).

Comments: A funeral sermon for Ludolphus, cardinalis Barensis. Date and ascription are provided by a colophon in the Seville manuscript. Augsburg MS 4<sup>o</sup> 211 gives date as “M<sup>o</sup> CCCC<sup>o</sup> XV<sup>o</sup> die octobris” (!) Finke cites MS Rei 48, f. 92 for this sermon, a miscitation for MS Rei 23, which contains two copies of this text. Vienna 4292 gives the year as 1416, and Berlin 860 names the episcopus Placentinum (Alexius de Siregno) as the preacher. What is ostensibly a third copy of this sermon in the Wloclawek MS (ff. 411r-417v; rubric: “Sermo sequens est pronunciatus in exequiis cardinalis Barensis ab episcopo Laudensi”) may not in fact be the same sermon; its explicit is completely different: “Et tandem ipse nos et nos ipsum videmus in gloria Dei Patris. Amen.”

- Thema: Hic est discipulus ille qui testimonium perhibet de hiis (Jo. 21:24).
- Incipit: [Thema] Johannis capitulo ultimo cum considero de gloriosissimo...
- Explicit: ...quod scribitur prima ad Timotheum 4 bonum certamen certavi et cetera.
- Preacher: Johannes Bertholdus de Seravalle, O.F.M., episcopus Firmanus
- Date: 27 December 1416 (festum sancti Johannis evangelistae)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 46v-53r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 194r-197v  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 130ra-133ra  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 75vb-78va  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 35rb-38va  
 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 104v-111r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 168vb-172ra  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 68rb-71ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:480; Schneyer, Repertorium 4:762 (#44); D. Wood, “‘Maximus sermonicator verbi Dei’: the sermon literature of Pope Clement VI,” in *The materials, sources and methods of ecclesiastical History*, Studies in Church History 11, Oxford 1975, 163-72 at p. 170; Arendt 102.
- Edition:
- Comments: Composed by Petrus Roger, O.S.B. (d. 1352). The ascription to Johannes de Seravalle is found in only the Berlin MS, where the colophon reads: “sermonem suprascriptum recitavit in Christo pater et dominus dominus frater Johannes de Seravalle episcopus et princeps Firmanus de ordine minorum in concilio generali Constanciensi anno domini 1416 in festo sancti Johannis Ewangeliste”. The explicit of the Berlin copy is different from all others: “...quod gaudium nobis concedat qui in Trinitate perfecta vivit et regnat. Amen.” The incipit is also quite different: “[Thema] scribitur Johannis 21 et ultimo capitulo ut meum quodcumque affamen ex se a se et per se siccum...”. The register in the Krakow MS cites this as a sermon by Clement VI. The Vienna and Klosterneuberg MSS both claim that it was delivered at Constance. Finke cites a copy of this sermon in Vienna, MS 4958, f. 111, but this is actually a different sermon, “Hic est Johannes”.

Thema:	Hic est Johannes (Prologus ad Johannem Hieronymi).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur in prologo Johannis originaliter et transumptive in...
Explicit:	...in presenti participes efficiat qui in Trinitate per secula vivit et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	24 June [year?] (festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste)
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 111v-118r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:480.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke erroneously listed this as a manuscript copy of "Hic est discipulus".

Thema:	Hii sunt viri misericordie (Sir. 44:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] transumptive in leccione misse octavarum originaliter...
Alternate incipit:	[Thema] geminatam hodiernae festivitatis letitiam que de virorum...
Explicit:	...consolacionis trinus et unus in seculorum secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Petrus de Pulka, S.T.P., legatus universitatis Vindebonensis
Date:	29 June 1416 (?) (festum Sanctorum Petri et Pauli)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 70v-82v Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 238r-246v Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 12r-18r Graz, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 924, ff. 156r-165v Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 174r-186v Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 118ra-124rb Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 575, ff. 222ra-231va Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 154va-161vb Memmingen, Stadtbibliothek, Cod. 2, 6a, pp. 924-974 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5424, ff. 157v-169r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 343r-362r Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 347b-371a Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 244v-250v Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 186, ff. 105rb-114rb Szczecin, Biblioteka Publiczna, MS 23, pp. 219-258 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 28r-38r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 154va-162rb Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3296, ff. 251v-258r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4300, ff. 312r-318v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 22v-35v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710, ff. 192r-199v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 134r-143v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 2r-17v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 145vb-151vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:453; Leidinger 251; Girgensohn, Peter von Pulkau, 171; Vidal 513; Arendt 103, 189, 211n, 213n, 217n (2).
Edition:	Leidinger 251 (short excerpt, from the Memmingen MS, Munich 5424, and Vienna 3296); Vidal 513-14 (two short excerpts from Wien, Cod. s.n. 4845).
Comments:	Berlin MS 413 and Nürnberg MS 48 both date this sermon to 1415. The Seitenstetten MS ascribes it to Mattheus de Aula Regia. Girgensohn

mistakenly cites Vienna ONB MS 4258 for this sermon. The alternate incipit is found in Munich 5424 and Vienna 4922. The text of the sermon in Vienna 4300 is a draft with many additions and corrections. Its incipit and explicit also differ from those of all the other copies: “[Thema] reverendissimi ac piissimi ecclesie patres preceptores et magistri...cum suo principe Christo in celestibus regnaturus”.

Thema: Hoc est corpus meum (I Cor. 11:24).

Incipit: [Thema] ita scribitur I ad Chorinthios 11° primitive et originaliter et in...

Explicit: ...et vini secuti est videbimus ad quam visionem nos perducatur. Amen.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: [year?] (festum cene Domini)

Manuscripts: Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 362ra-365ra  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 329rb-332rb

Bibliography: ACC 2:535; Arendt 105.

Edition:

Comments:

Thema: Hoc est corpus meum (I Cor. 11:24).

Incipit: [Thema] Reverendissimi patres ac domini omnes atque spiritualium in...

Explicit: ...qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat eternaliter. Amen.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: [year?] (festum cene Domini)

Manuscripts: Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 357vb-360rb  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 324vb-327rb

Bibliography: ACC 2:535; Arendt 105.

Edition:

Comments:

Thema: Hoc est corpus meum quod pro vobis tradetur (1 Cor. 11:23; Lc. 22:19; Mt. 26:26; Mc. 14:22).

Incipit: [Thema] et cetera primo ad Corinthios 11 Luce 22 Mathei 26 Marci 9...

Explicit: ...in Deo manet et Deus in eo nobis hoc eo emmanente et cetera.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: [unknown] (festum corporis Christi) or (festum cene Domini)

Manuscript: Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 212r-217v

Bibliography:

Edition:

Comments:



Thema:	Hodie natus est nobis salvator (Lc. 2:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 2 reverendi patres et domini cum sicut testatur...
Explicit:	...armonia decantavit cuius nos participes facere dignetur et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	25 December [year?] (dies natalis Domini)
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 255r-257r Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 128rb-130ra Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 171rb-173rb Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 97rb-99ra Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 166vb-168vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 159va-160vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:535; Arendt 38n, 40n, 100.
Edition:	
Comments:	

Thema:	Hora est iam nos de somno surgere (Rom. 13:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Romanos 13 et recitative in epistola presentis dominice...
Explicit:	...presenti suscipere dignetur per gratiam et in futuro per gloriam. Amen.
Preacher:	Ursinus de Dafantria, S.T.D. Parisiensis
Date:	29 November 1416 (Dominica 1 Adventus)
Manuscripts:	Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 301r-308r Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 107r-115r Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 83r-86v (frag.) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 255r-267v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:476.
Editions:	ACC 2:476 (excerpts from the Wien MS); Schmid, 1.2:89-90 (excerpts from the Kremsmünster MS).
Comments:	A colophon in St. Paul 216/4 provides identification of the author. Schmid (p. 90) suggests that the preacher is Ursinus Taillevende, a delegate of the French nation who is mentioned by Gerson in <i>Opera omnia</i> 5:3:1009. The Vienna MS has the note "M. Ursinus" after the last line of the sermon. St. Paul MS 30/4 has this explicit: "...suscepit me quos omnes hic in presenti suscipere dignetur. Amen". The first words of the fragment in St. Paul MS 216/4 are "auctoritatis effectiorem precipue semetipsam palam sapientia".

Thema:	In diebus famis saturabuntur (Ps. 36:19).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribit hec verba famelicus ille vir desideriorum olim mensa...
Explicit:	...efficiat qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit in secula gloriosus. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	30 May 1415 (festum Corporis Christi)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 56v-63r Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 115v-119v Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 138va-143rb Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 248v-254v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 197r-206r Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. 4° 366, ff. 20r-26r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 177vb-183ra Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 136v-145r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:412; Arendt 143n.
Edition:	Schmid, 1.2:82 (excerpts from the Kremsmünster MS); Vidal 509 (a short excerpt from Wien, Cod. s.n. 4845)
Comments:	A sermon on the deposition of John XXIII.

Thema:	In eum gentes sperabunt (Rom. 15:12).
Incipit:	[Thema] sic scribitur ad Romanos 15 primitive et originaliter et in...
Explicit:	...qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto in Trinitate vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (Dominica 2 Adventus)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 366rb-369va Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 333va-336vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:372 n.2.
Editions:	
Comments:	Finke didn't consider this a Constance sermon, but did not state why.

Thema: In novitate vite ambulemus (Rom. 6:4).

Incipit: Caritatem fraternitatis diligentes ad Romanos 11 quia universa delicta...

Explicit: ...de sublimibus coruissse nec enim solum pro nostris delictis racionem.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: [year unknown] (Dominica 6 post Pentecosten)

Manuscript: Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 315r-318v

Bibliography: Schneyer, *ZGO* 115:132.

Edition: Schneyer, *ZGO* 115:132-40.

Comments:

Thema:	Induite novum hominem (Eph. 4:24).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur ad Ephesios 4 <sup>o</sup> capitulo ut vetustatem criminis...
Explicit:	...qui in Trinitate perfecta in secula seculorum vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	Jean Picard, abbot of Ursicampus, O.Cist. (?)
Date:	1415 [near the beginning of the council (according to Finke)]
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 320v-325v Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 165, ff. 32r-33r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 272r-274v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 209va-212rb Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 305r-308r Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, ff. 205v-210r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 190vb-193rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:536; Kaeppli 1:67; Nighman, "Confronting," 13-30, at p. 24, n. 64; Arendt 139n, 169n, 174n.
Edition:	ACC 2:536 (excerpts).
Comments:	Finke ascribed this sermon to Andreas Chrysoberges (Grecus), O.P. It is misattributed to Bernardus Baptizatus, O.S.B. in the Krakow MS and ascribed to Jean Picard, abbot of Ursicampus, O.Cist. in the Erlangen, Wroclaw, and Zeitz MSS. The Erlangen MS notes that he was later made abbot of Cîteaux. The Wroclaw MS gives the year as 1415.

Thema:	Infirmos curate (Lc. 10:9).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur Luce 10 originaliter et in presenti lectione...
Explicit:	...qui in Trinitate perfecta eternaliter vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 360rb-362ra Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 327rb-329rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:372 n.2.
Editions:	
Comments:	Finke didn't consider this a Constance sermon, but didn't state why.

Thema:	Infirmum in fide assumite sine disceptacionibus (Rom. 14:1).
Incipit:	Beatissime pater excellentissimum lumen ecclesie cuius facies sicut sol...
Explicit:	...ipse prestare dignetur cui est honor et imperium in secula seculorum.
Preacher:	Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka), S.T.P.
Date:	25 February 1418
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 114r-116r Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 2533 (8018-26), ff. 265r-267v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 166r-169r Oxford, Balliol College, MS 164, pp. 192-193 (frag.) Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262, ff. 1ra-3va Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 198r-203v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:164, 526; Brandmüller 2:401-408, 427; Brandmüller in <i>Studia Gratiana</i> 28 (1998), 133-148.
Edition:	Brandmüller in <i>Studia Gratiana</i> 28 (1998) 141-148.
Comments:	Finke derived the date and name from Fillastre's journal. The rubric in the Seitenstetten MS reads: "Collacio ad dominum papam in Concilio Constanciensi pro graciosae suscepcione nuncii Grecorum facta", and the rubric in the Berlin and Vatican MSS reads "in presentatione cuiusdam episcopi Ruteni" [Gregory Camblak (Tsamblak), metropolitan of Kiev; see above, sermon without thema and with incipit <i>Magnas gratias ago</i> ].



Thema:	Ingressus est ad Dominum (IV Reg. 5:4).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribuntur hec verba in lectione misse presentis diei...
Explicit:	...cum Patre et spiritu sancto vivit et regnat in secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Leonardus Statius (Dati), O.P.
Date:	23 March 1416
Manuscripts:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4300, ff. 212r-214v Włocławek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 370v-373r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:440; Kaeppli 3:76; Arendt 106, 107n.
Edition:	ACC 2:440 (excerpts).
Comments:	A funeral eulogy for Federico Frezzi, bishop of Foligno; the date and ascription to Dati are found only in the colophon of the Wien MS: "Anno Domini 1416 per venerabilem patrem generalem ordinis predicatorum in conventu eorundem pro exequiis episcopi Fulginatis in quadragesima tempore concilii generalis."

Thema:	Ipsa est qui post me venturus est qui ante me factus est (Jo. 1:15).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur Johannis primo et transumptive in hodierno diei...
Explicit:	...Spiritu Sancto in Trinitate perfecta vivit et regnat eternaliter. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (Dominica 3 Adventus)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 372va-374vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 339vb-342ra
Bibliography:	ACC 2:372 n.2.
Editions:	
Comments:	Finke did not consider it a Constance sermon, but did not state why.

Thema:	Ipse fundavit eam altissimus (Ps. 86:5).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur Psalmo 86° domini et patres venerabiles magne...
Explicit:	...a Domino Jhesu Christo Filio qui cum Deo Patre et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	8 September [year?] (festum nativitatis B.V.M.)
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 153v-172v Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.F.316, ff. 260r-269r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:536; Arendt 102.
Edition:	
Comments:	The Wroclaw copy has a different explicit (“in unitate spiritus sancti vivit et regnat per omnia secula seculorum”) and may be a different sermon, although it appears at the end of a series of Constance sermons in that MS. There is a sermon of Henry of Langenstein with the same incipit and an explicit which is quite similar to the Wroclaw explicit; see <i>Traditio</i> 32 (1976). p. 410.

Thema:	Isti sunt principes nominati in cognacionibus suis (1 Par. 4:38).
Incipit:	Si dignitate summorum principum de quibus oraturus sum si...
Explicit:	...illius qui in trinitate vivit benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Franciscus Zabarella, cardinalis Florencie
Date:	16 September 1416
Manuscripts:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 283v-284v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 378r-379v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:468; Arendt 26n, 78n, 86n.
Edition:	ACC 2:345-7 (excerpts in Cerretano).
Comments:	A response to Laurentinus de Neapoli's sermon on the same day. The two Vatican MSS are MSS B and C of Finke's edition of Cerretano.

- Thema:                   Ite et vos in vineam meam (Mt. 20:4).
- Incipit:                [Thema] scribitur Mathei 20 reverendissimi patres ceterique omnes viri...
- Explicit:              ...concedat summus paterfamilias qui est Deus benedictus in secula.  
Amen.
- Preacher:             Petrus de Versaliis, O.S.B., Th.D., prior de Calvo Monte (Chaumont) or  
Theodoricus de Monasterio (Dietrich von Münster)
- Date:                  15 February 1416 (?) (Dominica Septuagesima)
- Manuscripts:         Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 165va-172vb  
Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 35v-44v  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 52r-56v  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 217v-226v  
Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 139r-143r  
Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 116v-122r  
Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 121r-125v  
Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 159r-165  
Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 95v-103v  
Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 48r-51v  
Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 414, ff. 153v-156v  
Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 336va-339ra  
London, British Library, MS Arundel 458, ff. 87r-90r  
Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 47va-53vb  
Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 332ra-336va  
München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 102v-111v  
München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 80r-91r  
München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 27r-33r  
Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 56va-60vb  
Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 69ra-75va  
Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 67ra-72vb  
Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 1-28  
Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 28r-40v  
Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 205r-209r  
Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 94v-104v  
Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 79v-89r  
Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 45r-53v  
Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45, ff. 52rb-58vb  
Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 386r-392r  
Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.F.316, ff. 233v-237v  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 303rb-306vb
- Bibliography:         Walch 3:xxv-xxviii; Arendt 20n, 21n, 31n, 36n, 39n, 52n (3), 54n, 64n (3),  
67n, 69n, 78n, 81n, 89n, 98n (2), 99n, 115n, 126n, 139n, 156n, 162, 162n,

194n, 195n, 197n, 200n (2), 201, 201n (2), 202n (2), 208n, 213n, 219n, 241n, 242n.

- Editions: Walch 3:97-126 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Schneyer, ZGO 115:140-9 (from Lübeck MS 121); Hardt, HLR 3:58-60 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
- Comments: Schneyer, unaware that this sermon had already been edited by Walch and listed by Finke, speculated that its author was probably Petrus de Versaliis, O.S.B.; his source does not ascribe the sermon. However, both Gdansk MSS and the Wroclaw MS ascribe this sermon to “Petrus de Versallis doctor in theologia prior in Calvo Monte ordinis sancti Benedicti”; Vienna 3759 and Munich 5421 ascribe it to unus monachus Parisiensis de ordine sancti Benedicti, and Munich 13421 to magister Petrus doctor in theologia. The Pommersfelden MS, Hardt’s and Walch’s source, ascribes the sermon to Theodoricus de Monasterio. The Pommersfelden MS does not provide a date for this sermon; Hardt inferred the date from internal evidence. Finke dates this sermon to 16 Feb. 1416, but Dom. Septuagesima fell on 15 Feb. in 1416. Several manuscripts give the liturgical date.

Thema:	Itē ostendite vos sacerdotibus (Lc. 17:14).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur Luce 17 <sup>o</sup> capitulo et in iam lecto ewangelio...
Explicit:	...per ipsum qui cum Patre in unitate spiritus sancti vivit et cetera.
Alternate explicit:	...sancti vivit et regnat deus per omnia secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Petrus de Pulka, S.T.P., ambassiator universitatis Vindobonensis
Date:	6 September 1416 (Dominica 13 post Pentecosten)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 41ra-48ra Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 43v-53r Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 146r-152v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 322vb-329rb Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 285r-297v Memmingen, Stadtbibliothek, Cod. 2, 6a, pp. 875-924 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5424, ff. 145r-157v München, Universitätsbibliothek, MS. 84, ff. 93r-105r Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 417a-442a Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 123r-132v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3296, ff. 244v-251v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 226v-244r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4300, ff. 200r-203r (frag.?) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710, ff. 253r-261r (frag.?) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 75r-86r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 289rb-295rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:463; Leidinger 249; Girgensohn, "Peter von Pulkau" 171; Arendt 20n, 21n, 31n, 36n, 39n, 52n (3), 54n, 64n (3), 67n, 69n, 78n, 81n, 89n, 98n (2), 99n, 115n, 126n, 139n, 156n, 162, 162n, 194n, 195n, 197n, 200n (2), 201, 201n (2), 202n (2), 208n, 213n, 219n, 241n, 242n.
Edition:	ACC 2:463-7 (excerpts); Leidinger 249-50 (excerpts, from the Memmingen and Tübingen MSS and from Munich 5424 and Vienna 3296); J. Schelhorn in B. Raupach, <i>Erläutertes Evangelisches Österreich</i> , 1:17ff. (excerpts).
Comments:	Date and ascription of author are provided by the Tübingen MS and by Munich 5424 and Vienna MSS 4710 and 4922. The explicit in Vienna 4300 is "...autem rationi insiti recte videntur sanxisse philosophi."

- Thema: Jacob autem genuit Joseph virum Marie de qua natus est Jhesus qui vocatur Christus (Mt. 1:16).
- Incipit: [Thema] originaliter Mathei primo et recitative in ewangelio...
- Explicit: ...Joseph vir Marie de qua natus est Jhesus qui vocatur Christus. Amen.
- Preacher: Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
- Date: 8 September 1416 (festum nativitatis B.V.M.)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 33vb-40vb  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 107v-118v  
 Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 365-79 (920), ff. 322v-328v  
 Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 11817-40 (1691), ff. 90r-97v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 134v-142v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 114r-121r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 147v-157  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 272r-284v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 54v-60r  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 358, ff. 394rb-402ra  
 Kornik, Biblioteka Kórnicka Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 54, ff. 114r-118v  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 310vb-316vb  
 Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 158, ff. 258v-262r  
 Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 584, ff. 152r-161v, 166v-167r  
 Mainz, Stadtbibliothek, MS II 316, ff. 1r-12v  
 Malines, Bibliothèque du Grand Séminaire, MS 33, ff. 33r-37v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 57r-70v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 362r-379r  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 371b-397a  
 Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 939, ff. 44v-49r (excerpt)  
 Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 1573A, ff. 91r-115v  
 Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 3125, ff. 97r-103v  
 Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 3126, ff. 17r-22v  
 Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 14581, ff. 163v-171r  
 Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 14902, ff. 46r-58r  
 Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. K.13, ff. 258v-266r  
 Praha, Universitní Knihovna, MS adlig. 40.G.15, ff. 1r-7r  
 Sankt Pölten, Diözesanbibliothek, MS 22, ff. 111v-117r  
 Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 36, ff. 150r-156v  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publiczna, MS 23, pp. 668-703  
 Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 384, ff. 52r-63r  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 690, ff. 54-85  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 133r-142v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 199v-205r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3947, ff. 279vb-286va



Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 210v-226v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 302r-314r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 278ra-283va

Bibliography: ACC 2:467; Glorieux 5:xii; Arendt 27n (2), 40n, 43n, 45n, 49n, 54n, 69n (2), 83n, 85n, 89n, 91, 92n, 93n (2), 95-6, 97n (2), 101n (2), 102, 103n, 107n, 108n, 202n, 219n, 222n (2), 245n.

Editions: DuPin 3:1345-59; Glorieux 5:344-62 (from the Tours MS, collated against the DuPin edition and Paris MS 14902).

Comments: Glorieux miscites Bruxelles, MS 11817-40 as MS 1187-40. The rubric in the Nürnberg MS dates this sermon to 1416, but the colophon dates it to 1415; Munich 6479 provides full name and date (1416).

Thema:	Judica judicium meum et redime me (Ps. 118:154).
Incipit:	[Thema] illustrissime rex serenissime ac invictissime princeps...
Explicit:	...et mortuorum Christus Dei Filius in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes de Wallenrode (?)
Date:	after 25 December 1414
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 94r-96r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 533 (676), ff. 32v-34v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 187vb-189vb Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 198rb-200ra Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 173vb-175va
Bibliography:	ACC 2:392.
Edition:	ACC 2:392-3 (excerpts from the Zeitz MS).
Comments:	Preached before Sigismund. Finke inferred the preacher's name.

Thema:	Justicia eius manet sicut sol (Eccl. 27:12).
Incipit:	Reverendissimi patres ac prestantissimi domini adest tam doctissimi...
Explicit:	...altissimus qui per infinita regnat benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Egidius Martini, ambassiator regis Portugalie
Date:	5 June 1416
Manuscripts:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 246r-247r Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 327r-328v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:445; Hardt, MOCC 4:788; Mansi 27:902; Pereira, 76-79.
Edition:	ACC 2:300-2 (excerpts in Cerretano); Pereira, 67-70 (full text).
Comments:	The two Vatican MSS are MSS B and C of Finke's edition of Cerretano. English translations of these excerpts are found in Loomis, pp. 519-20.

- Thema: Letare Hierusalem (Is. 66:10).
- Incipit: [Thema] hoc breve verbum magni gaudii expressivum hodie celebriter...
- Explicit: ...dignetur qui sine fine vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Petrus de Alliaco (Pierre d'Ailly), cardinalis Cameracensis
- Date: 29 March 1416 (?) (Dominica Letare)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 222r-227r  
 Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 531 (490), ff. 144rb-149ra  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 159v-163r  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 87v-92r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 333rb-336va  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 287v-293r  
 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 48r-54v  
 Venezia, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 236rb-240va  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 300ra-303ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:493; Arendt 36n, 69n, 107n.
- Editions: *Tractatus et sermones* (1483), ff. [Hvii]vb-[Jvi]rb; *Tractatus et sermones* (1490), ff. x2ra-[x5]vb (from the Cambrai MS); Hardt, MOCC 1:404-5 (excerpts reprinted from the 1490 edition).
- Comments: The Berlin, Erlangen, Karlsruhe, Krakow, St. Paul, Venice, and Zeitz MSS date this sermon to Dom. Letare 1416 (29 March). According to the Cambrai MS, the sermon was given in 1417; this is repeated in the 1490 edition which was Hardt's source. Finke gives the date as March 27, but in 1417 Dom. Letare fell on March 21. According to the anonymous diary edited by Knöpfler in *Historisches Jahrbuch* 11:281, a sermon on this theme was delivered on Dom. Letare in 1415 (10 Mar.) by an anonymous bishop, but the sermon was interrupted by the pope "propter strepitum populi"; see Finke 2:403.

Thema:	Lex propter transgressionem posita est (Gal. 3:19).
Incipit:	[Thema] Gallatos 3 gracia Domini nostri Jhesu Christi et pax Dei assit...
Explicit:	...ad quam nos perducet qui sine fine regnat Jhesus gloriosus et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year ?] (Dominica 13 post Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 162r-165r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:168.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:168-73.
Comments:	

Thema:	Lex propter transgressionem posita est (Gal. 3:19).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur ad Gallatos 3 eximius doctor beatus Augustinus super...
Explicit:	[unknown]
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 151r-153v
Bibliography:	
Edition:	
Comments:	Not mentioned by Finke. The sermon seems to end imperfectly, with note reading: "finem vero seu conclusionem huius sermonis quere in alio libro sermonum 40." This sermon is found in the manuscript at the end of a series of Constance sermons, in the same hand as the preceding sermons and with continuous, contemporary pagination.

Thema:	Libenter suffertis insipientes cum sitis ipsi sapientes (II Cor. 11:19).
Incipit:	Fratres [thema] verba sunt doctoris gencium de quo Seneca ad eum...
Explicit:	...concedat noster redemptor qui cunctarum graciaram est largitor. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	23 February 1416
Manuscripts:	Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 212v-222r Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23, ff. 226v-237v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 159r-171r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 431v-445r Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 144a-160b Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 98v-104v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 49v-61r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 54r-64v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:430; Arendt 21n, 60n, 78n, 81n, 128n (2), 129n, 130-1, 130n, 144n, 145n, 147n (2), 148n (2), 170n, 173n, 182n, 183n (3), 184n, 192n, 196n, 203n, 208n, 210n (2), 215n (2), 222n, 223n, 226, 227n, 251n.
Editions:	ACC 2:430-5 (excerpts); Schelhorn 3:50 (excerpts from the Nürnberg MS); Mansi 28:911 (excerpts reprinted from Schelhorn).
Comments:	Finke notes that the sermon is anonymous, but that it is attributed in the Nürnberg MS to "M.H.V."

- Thema: Liber generacionis Jhesu Christi (Mt.1:1).
- Incipit: In Jhesu Christi nomine te flagitante virgine que Deum peperisti...
- Explicit: ...vivit et regnat Deus per infinita secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Johannes de Rocha, vicegeneralis O.F.M., S.T.P.
- Date: 8 September 1415 (1416?) (festum nativitatis B.V.M.)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 1r-8v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 280r-286r  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 158v-167v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 158r-164v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 62v-68v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 80r-85  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 20v-28v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 78r-83v  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 39vb-44va  
 Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23, ff. 278r-288r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 217v-229r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 174r-183v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 2r-7v  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 129b-143b  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 52va-59rb  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 51vb-57vb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 178-199  
 Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C.685, ff. 32r-41v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 45r-54r  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff. 32v-37r  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 338r-344r  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.F.316, ff. 217r-221r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 29va-35vb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:417; Arendt 91n, 102
- Edition: ACC 2:417 (excerpts).
- Comments: Some MSS give the year as 1416, but Finke preferred 1415 found in other MSS (including Berlin 413 and 860 and the Karlsruhe, Vatican, and both Stuttgart MSS) because Gerson delivered a sermon for this date in 1416. Schelhorn, p. 215, also gives the date as 1416. Munich 5421 ascribes the sermon to Johannes Vire.



- Thema: Liber generacionis Jhesu Christi (Mt. 1:1).
- Incipit: [Thema] scribit beatus Matheus ewangelista in sui ewangelii inicio et...
- Explicit: ...laus gloria et graciaram actio in sempiterna secula seculorum.
- Preacher: Alexius de Siregno, O.F.M., episcopus Placentinum
- Date: 8 September 1415 (1416?)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 269v-277v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 52r-62v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 346r-355r  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. 4° 366, ff. 1r-11v  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 33ra-42ra  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 36ra-44ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:417; Arendt 91n, 102.
- Edition:
- Comments: Some MSS give the year as 1416, but Finke preferred 1415 found in other MSS because Gerson delivered a sermon for this date in 1416.

Thema:	Livore eius sanati sumus (Is. 53:5).
Incipit:	Presul sanctissime dignissimique tocius orbis cardines reverendi domini...
Explicit:	...crucifixus Jhesus qui in trinitate perfecta benedicatur et laudatur. Amen.
Preacher:	Albertus de Bonchristianis, episcopus Forliviensis, B.Th., frater servorum Sancte Marie
Date:	25 March 1418 (Die veneris sancta)
Manuscript:	Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 660, ff. 146r-153v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:526; Arendt 17r, 31n, 38n, 40n, 42n, 44n, 48n, 49n, 58n, 68n, 74n, 83n, 89n, 90, 92n, 96, 98n, 105, 116n, 155n, 174n, 181n, 202n, 213n, 237.
Edition:	Hardt, MOCC 5:137-60 (from this MS); Mansi 28:611-25 (reprinted from Hardt's edition).
Comments:	A reform sermon delivered before Martin V. Arendt incorrectly cites Hardt MOCC 6 throughout his book but correctly cites the edition as Hardt MOCC 5 in his <i>Verzeichnis</i> (p. 262).

Thema:	Lumen ad revelacionem gencium (Lc. 2:32).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 2° capitulo reverendi domini et prestantissimi patres...
Explicit:	...nos consortes efficiat qui vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	2 February [year?] (festum purificationis B.V.M.)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 168vb-171rb Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 94vb-97ra Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 157rb-159rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:536; Arendt 102.
Edition:	
Comments:	

Thema:	Magi invenerunt puerum cum Maria matre eius (Mt. 2:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] Mathei 2 <sup>o</sup> capitulo ex hiis verbis elicitur infertur et deducitur...
Explicit:	...Jhesus Christus qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	Vitalis Valentine, O.F.M., episcopus Tolonensis
Date:	6 January 1416 (?) (festum Epiphanie Domini)
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 166r-171v Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 166r-167v Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 103v-112r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 46ra-50rb Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 325v-330r Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 25ra-29ra Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 65r-70r Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 116r-121v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 461v-469v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 30v-38r Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45, ff. 64va-71ra Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 37va-42vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:426; Walch 2:xxv-xxx; Arendt 30n, 31n, 36n, 40n, 42n, 44n (2), 45n, 48n, 63n, 92n (4), 96, 97n, 100, 102, 236n.
Editions:	Walch 2:51-77 (from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	Walch dates this sermon to 1415, though his source, the Pommersfelden MS, names the preacher, but does not give the year. Schneyer ( <i>ZGO</i> 113:371) says that the Schlägl MS dates this sermon to 1415, but it does not; Schneyer was referring to Vielhaber and Indra's catalog of the Schlägl MS, which dates it to 1415, following Walch. The Erlangen MS dates it to 1416.

Thema:	Magnificate eum omnes populi (Rom. 15:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Romanos 15 <sup>o</sup> capitulo et in epistola dominice currentis...
Explicit:	...et michi concedat Jhesus Christus benedictus qui vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	Alexius de Siregno, O.F.M., M.Th., episcopus Placentinum
Date:	7 December 1416 or 1417 (festum sancti Ambrosii)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 233r-242r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1596, ff. 201ra-204rb London, British Library, Royal App. 7, ff. 28r-35v Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 167vb-169rb (frag.)
Bibliography:	ACC 2:536, Crowder 514; Arendt 72n, 102, 103n.
Edition:	ACC 2:537 (excerpts).
Comments:	Finke suggested the date as either 1416 or 1417; the Berlin and London MSS date it to 1416, but the Krakow MS dates it to 1417. The Lübeck MS does not provide a year.

Thema:	Mandatum novum dedi vobis ut diligatis invicem sicut dilexi vos (Joh. 13:34).
Incipit:	[Thema] o homo ecce tue forme sine discipline regula...
Explicit:	...cuius dileccio cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto eternaliter maneat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (festum cene Domini)
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 196v-200v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:372 n.2.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke thought it was not a Constance sermon, but did not say why.

- Thema: Maria optimam partem elegit (Lc. 10:42).
- Incipit: [Thema] Luce 10 et in ewangelio presentis festivitatis...
- Explicit: ...et Sancto Spiritu vivit et regnat unus Deus in secula benedictus. Amen.
- Preacher: [unknown]
- Date: 15 August [year?] (festum assumptionis B.V.M.)
- Manuscripts: München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 390r-404r  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. 4° 366, ff. 12r-19v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4135, ff. 168v-173v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4300, ff. 238r-245v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 61r-71v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:537; D. Girgensohn, *Petrus von Pulkau*, p. 175; Arendt 102.
- Edition:
- Comments: See Girgensohn for a discussion of whether Petrus von Pulkau might have been the preacher (the sermon appears in the collection of Petrus's drafts of his works in Vienna 4300, but unlike the other drafts there this text shows almost no corrections made by his own hand.)

Thema: Martha autem satagebat circa frequens ministerium (Lc. 10:40).  
Incipit: [unknown; copy is mutilated at beginning]  
Explicit: ...cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivis et regnas in secula seculorum. Amen.  
Preacher: [unknown]  
Date: [unknown]  
Manuscript: Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 160r-162r (frag.)  
Bibliography: Schneyer, *ZGO* 120:164.  
Edition: Schneyer, *ZGO* 120:164-7.  
Comments:



Thema:	Medius vestrum stetit quem vos nescitis (Jo. 1:26).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur originaliter Johannis primo recitative autem in...
Explicit:	...valeant introire quod nobis concedat Jhesus benedictus in secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Parisiensis (Jean d'Almaria) (?)
Date:	13 December 1416 (Dominica 4 Adventus)
Manuscripts:	Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54, ff. 123v-128r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 176r-181r Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 130r-135v Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 171v-179 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 53va-58ra Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 268a-286a Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 273v-277r Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 121v-127r Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C.685, ff. 44r-47v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 46vb-51vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:476; Arendt 51n, 73n, 117n (3), 123n, 128n, 129n, 166n, 224n, 230n, 233n (3).
Edition:	ACC 2:476-9 (excerpts).
Comments:	Finke says anonymous, but the Erlangen, Krakow and Zeitz MSS all ascribe it to "Magister Parisiensis", probably Jean d'Almaria. The Prague MS dates the sermon to Dom. 3 Adventus.

Thema:	Ministerium justicie habundat in gloria (II Cor. 3:9).
Incipit:	In nomine Domini Jhesu Christi magnifice comes spectabiles domini...
Explicit:	...nobis post ecclesie sue sancte pacem donare dignetur altissimus. Amen.
Preacher:	Orator nacionis Italice
Date:	After August 1416
Manuscript:	Barcelona, Archivo de la Corona, Cancil. Cart. Alf. IV, Caja 2, 383, ff. 1r-3r Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C.685, ff. 72v-74r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:462; Brandmüller, 2:270 n.167; Kaeppli 2:303 (Nr.2048).
Edition:	ACC 2:462-3 (excerpts).
Comments:	The copy in the Uppsala MS follows <i>Quisquis nostri</i> (see above) and is preceded by a rubric "Alia oratio ad eosdem" (according to the catalogue). However, <i>Quisquis nostri</i> was directed to the ambassadors of the king of Castile, whereas <i>Ministerium justicie</i> is addressed to the ambassadors of the king of Aragon.

Thema:	Misereberis Syon quia venit tempus (Ps. 101:14).
Incipit:	Pater beatissime almificencie tue in summo apostolatus fastidio...
Explicit:	...et letitia graciaram actio et vox laudis quod ipse concedat etc.
Preacher:	Robertus Hallum, episcopus Sarisberiensis, ambassiator regis Anglie
Date:	22 January 1415
Manuscripts:	Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54, ff. 121r-123v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 595, ff. 95r-97v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:393.
Edition:	ACC 2:393-5 (excerpts).
Comments:	Preached before John XXIII. Finke miscites the Bernkastel-Kues MS as 64. Neither MS provides a date; the Vatican MS ascribes it to Hallam. In place of “quod ipse concedat” in the explicit the Bernkastel-Kues MS has “quod tempore concedat ecclesiis”.

- Thema: Misereor super turbam (Mc. 8:2).
- Incipit: [Thema] verba hec originaliter scribuntur Marci 8 in capitulo...
- Explicit: ...prestante Filio virginis benedicto in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Johannes Huguonetti de Metis, L.Lic., ambassiator universitatis Avinionensis
- Date: 26 July 1416 (Dom. 7 post Pentecosten) or 4 August 1417 (festum Sancti Dominici)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 170r-175v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 61ra-68ra  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 73v-81r  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 48r-57r  
 Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23, ff. 202r-214r  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 70ra-77rb  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 134v-146r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 252v-268r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 232v-240v  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 1ra-6vb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 591-618  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 72r-78v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 325r-328v, 337r-345v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 109r-119v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:505; Walch 3:xxxviii-xxxix; Arendt 17n, 18n, 37n (2), 40n, 44n, 45n, 48n, 58n, 68n, 85n, 103, 104n (2), 114n (3), 115n, 153n, 174n, 182n (2), 189, 196n, 198n, 207n, 209n, 211n (2), 215n (3), 217-18, 218n, 226n (2), 227n, 229, 229n, 233n (2), 239n, 241n, 242n (2), 243n, 247n, 248, 249, 249n.
- Editions: Walch 3:209-44 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:66-9 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
- Comments: The Pommersfelden MS does not provide a date for this sermon; Hardt inferred the date of 4 August 1417 from internal evidence. Both Berlin MSS and the Erlangen, Lübeck, Tübingen, and Vatican MSS MSS all date this sermon to 1416. The rubric in Munich MS 6479 and several other MSS give the date as Dom. 7 post Pent., but August 4 did not fall on that day in 1415, 1416 or 1417.

Thema:	Misereor super turbam (Mc. 8:2).
Incipit: ewangelio...	[Thema] ita scribitur Marci capitulo 8 <sup>o</sup> originaliter in presenti
Explicit:	...qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat in secula seculorum.
Preacher:	Theodoricus Vrie (Dietrich von Osenbruge), O.E.S.A., S.T.P.
Date:	19 July 1416 or 11 July 1417 (Dominica 6 post Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Köln, Stadtarchiv, GB 4 <sup>o</sup> 97, ff. 10v-16r
Bibliography:	Zumkeller, <i>Analecta Augustiniana</i> 33:19-24.
Edition:	Zumkeller, <i>Analecta Augustiniana</i> 33:44-61.
Comments:	Before the publication of the edition in <i>Analecta Augustiniana</i> 33, Zumkeller had misdated the sermon to 26 July 1416 in <i>Manuscripte</i> 378.

- Thema: Misit illos in vineam suam (Mt. 20:2).
- Incipit: [Thema] Mathei 20 et hodierno ewangelio reverendi patres et in Christo...
- Explicit: ...prestare dignetur qui sine fine vivit et regnat in secula seculorum.
- Preacher: Petrus de Alliaco (Pierre d'Ailly), cardinalis Cameracensis
- Date: [year?] (Dominica Septuagesima)
- Manuscripts: Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 531 (490), ff. 140va-144rb  
Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.113, ff. 637ra-643rb  
Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 181, ff. 140v-144v
- Bibliography:
- Edition: *Tractatus et sermones* (1483), ff. Hiiivb-[Hvii]vb; *Tractatus et sermones* (1490), ff. [v4]vb-x[1]vb.
- Comments: This may not be a Constance sermon. Tschackert (p. 361) notes that D'Ailly delivered a sermon on this theme on Septuagesima in 1388, and cites the *Tractatus et sermones* for the text, but without giving a reference to the sigla of the pages where it is found. However, the above sermon is the only one in *Tractatus et sermones* with this theme; if Tschackert is correct, this sermon would thus be the 1388 sermon. On the other hand, the sermon is found in both the Göttingen and Leipzig MSS in the midst of several known Constance sermons; its rubric in both MSS reads: "Incipit sermo synodalis in septuagesima Cameracensis et cetera".

Thema: Mittam vobis frumentum vinum et oleum et replemini meis (Joel 2:19).

Incipit: [Thema] Joelis 2 pater vinum et Deus tocius consolacionis misericors...

Explicit: ...aree frumento et virtum dabunt torcularia vino et oleo et cetera.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: 7 March [year?] (festum Sancti Thomae de Aquino)

Manuscript: Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 97r-101v

Bibliography: ACC 2:537; Arendt 75n, 102.

Edition:

Comments:

Thema:	Mundamini qui fertis vasa Domini (Is. 52:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] verba hec scribitur originaliter Ysaie 52 <sup>o</sup> capitulo scribitur...
Explicit:	...pariter et michi concedat qui in sempiternum vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	22 September 1415 (?) (Dominica 17 post festum Trinitatis)
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 181v-187v Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 106v-112r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 58va-63vb Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2 <sup>o</sup> , pp. 246b-267b Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 19va-24vb Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 259v-262r Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 89r-97r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 350v-358v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 52va-56vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:419; Arendt 38n (2), 40n, 43n, 47n, 64n, 78n (3), 81n, 98n, 99n, 169n, 199n (2), 200n, 201n, 202n, 203n, 204n, 209n, 235n, 236n, 241n (2), 242n (4), 244n, 252n (2).
Edition:	Hardt, HLR 3:11-17 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Schelhorn 3:51 (excerpts from the Nürnberg MS); Mansi 28:911-12 (reprint of the excerpts published by Schelhorn).
Comments:	The Pommersfelden MS does not provide the date for this sermon; Hardt inferred the date from internal evidence.



- Thema: Nemini quidquam debeatis nisi ut invicem diligatis (Rom. 13:8).
- Incipit: [Thema] scribuntur originaliter hec verba ad Romanos 13<sup>o</sup> capitulo...
- Explicit: ...Dominus Jhesus Christus qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et cetera.
- Alternate explicit: ...et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat per omnia secula seculorum. Amen
- Preacher: [unknown Premonstratensian]
- Date: 2 February 1416 (Dominica 4 post festum Epiphanie)
- Manuscripts: Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 219r-223v  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 25r-28v  
 Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 53r-60r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 104va-108rb  
 Oxford, Balliol College, MS 165A, pp. 249\*-260\*  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 74rb-77vb  
 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 165v-173r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 38r-45r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 94rb-97rb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:429; Walch 2:lii-lv; Schneyer, ZGO 113:374; Arendt 37n (2), 87n, 90n, 92n (2), 96n, 98n (3), 118n, 128n, 130n (2), 131, 139n, 145, 146n, 147n (2), 153n, 165n (3), 208n, 217n (2), 237n, 241n, 243n (2), 249n.
- Editions: Walch 2:209-32 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:57 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
- Comments: Finke says that the preacher is an anonymous O. Praem. because the liturgical reference in the text is to the use of that order. In both the Krakow and St. Paul MSS *Nemini* follows the sermon *Ecce nunc dies salutis*, and between the two sermons in both MSS is a statement of attribution to “generalis ordinis Predicatorum” (i.e., Leonardo Dati). This statement could be either a rubric or a colophon. It would seem to be a colophon, because there is good reason to believe that *Ecce nunc* is a Dati sermon (see analysis *supra*). However, at the beginning of *Ecce nunc* in both the Krakow and St. Paul MSS is a rubric ascribing *Ecce nunc* to Dietrich of Münster. Thus, Schneyer, who was working with both these MSS, ascribed *Ecce nunc* to Dietrich of Münster and *Nemini* to Dati. Nevertheless, the weight of the other evidence suggests that the Krakow and St. Paul manuscripts are in error, and that *Ecce nunc* is by Dati and *Nemini* is anonymous.

Thema:	Nolite (Lc. 10:4; 10:7; 10:20).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur Luce 10 et in canone distincione 2 nolite et...
Explicit:	...contempnant pro utilitate ceterarum et tunc percipient et cetera. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 380rb-383ra Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 347va-350rb
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	Not mentioned by Finke. The rubric in the Krakow MS reads "Sermo ad synodum."

Thema:	Non diligamus verbo neque lingua sed opere et veritate (I Jo. 3:18).
Incipit:	[Thema] in epistola dominicali hodierna que originaliter scribitur primo...
Explicit:	...et omne donum perfectum Deus in secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (Dominica 2 post octavas Pentecostis)
Manuscript:	Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 84va-89r
Bibliography:	
Edition:	
Comments:	Not mentioned by Finke. The rubric reads: "Sermo dominice secunde post octavas Penthecostis Concilii Constancienis".

Thema:	Non est similis tui in diis Domine (Ps. 85:8).
Incipit:	[Thema] Psalmo 85° patres et domini reverendissimi si plebs fidelis...
Explicit:	...ad quem nos perducatur qui sine fine vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (festum Trinitatis)
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 139v-153v St. Petersburg, Publicnaja Biblioteka, MS Lat. Q. I.1481, ff. 57v-70r (frag.)
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539-40 n.2
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke did not include this sermon in his register because he could not say with certainty that it was from Constance. The St. Petersburg MS lacks only the final 23 words of the text and ends with the words "nihilque rationali creature amabilis atque venerabilis." There is a sermon of Henry of Langenstein with the same incipit as this sermon; See <i>Traditio</i> 32 (1976), p. 412. The St. Petersburg MS contains a number of works of Henry of Langenstein.

Thema:	Non preteribit generacio hec (Lc. 21:32).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 21° capitulo et in ewangelio currentis dominice...
Explicit:	...quam nobis concedat ipse Dei filius in secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Mattheus Roeder, S.T.P. Parisiensis
Date:	6 December 1416 (?)
Manuscript:	London, British Library, Royal App. 7, ff. 45v-54v.
Bibliography:	Crowder, "Constance Acta," 515.
Edition:	
Comments:	Not mentioned by Finke. The colophon reads: "explicit sermo factus in concilio Constansensi per magistrum Matheum Roeder sacre theologie professorem 1416." The theme is cited according to the use of Paris; perhaps this is how Crowder inferred the date. Preceding the sermon in the MS are the words "Dignare me laudare te virgo sacrata."

Thema:	Non timentes ullam perturbationem (I Pet. 3:6).
Incipit:	Unanimes estote [thema] prima Petri 3° capitulo scribuntur hec verba...
Explicit:	...Sancto vivit et regnat Deus benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes de Vinzellis, procurator O. Clun.
Date:	11 July 1417
Manuscript:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 204r-217v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:500; Arendt 37n, 45n, 58n (2), 72n, 175n, 182n (2), 187n, 190n, 191n, 195n, 196n, 205n, 209n, 210n, 215n, 217n, 222n (2), 223, 234n, 239n (2).
Edition:	ACC 2:500-4 (excerpts).
Comments:	Finke must have inferred the name of the preacher, since the rubric in the Berlin MS only provides only the date.

Thema:	Nunc abscondita sunt (Lc. 19:42).
Incipit:	Cogitis me o amatores et amici reverendi huius patris cuius hodie...
Explicit:	...tria nunc que prime memoriam abscondita sint ab oculis nostris. Amen.
Preacher:	Ricardus Fleming, S.P.P. Oxoniensis (?)
Date:	16-22 August 1417 (?)
Manuscripts:	Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 84vb-88rb Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 110va-115ra
Bibliography:	Vidal 499.
Edition:	Vidal 499 (excerpt from the Vienna MS).
Comments:	Vidal did not identify this sermon as a eulogy from the Council of Constance. However, it was delivered for Richard Dereham, a Cambridge theologian who reportedly died at Constance on 10 Aug. 1417; the thema is for Dom. 11 post fest. Trin. (Sarum Missal), which in 1417 fell on 15 Aug. The preacher cites this as the thema for the present week. Thus, the date is presumably between 16 and 22 Aug. The preacher was probably Richard Fleming, the only known English eulogist at Constance, whose eulogies for Robert Hallum and William Corff precede and follow this text in both MSS.

Thema:	Nupcie facte sunt in Cana Galilee et erat mater Jhesu ibi (Jo. 2:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] scriptum est originaliter Johannis 2 et recitative in ewangelio...
Explicit:	...ecclesie sponsus decorus gloria qui est benedictus in secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	17 January 1417 (festum Sancti Antonii)
Manuscripts:	Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 940, ff. 28r-43v Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 17489, ff. 67r-77v Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 384, ff. 80r-94v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710, ff. 267r-279v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 280r-296r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:483; Glorieux 5:ix; Arendt 31n, 34n, 40n, 45n (2), 47n, 48n, 49n, 53n, 54n, 61n, 64n (2), 65n, 66n, 74n, 76n (2), 89n, 93n, 95n, 96n, 102, 103n, 108n, 114n, 117n, 119n, 120n, 121n (3), 122n (2), 125n, 127n, 134n, 137n, 156n, 161n (2), 162n, 202n, 222n (3), 240n, 244n.
Edition:	DuPin 2:349-65; Glorieux 5:376-98 (from the Tours MS, collated against the DuPin edition).
Comments:	



- Thema: Obsecro vos ego vinctus in Domino ut digne ambuletis vocacione qui vocasti estis (Eph. 4:1).
- Incipit: [Thema] Ephesios 4 reverendissimi patres et domini predicaturus ego...
- Explicit: ...in futuro per gloriam quam nobis concedat in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Nicolaus de Jauer (Jawir)
- Date: October 4, 1416 or September 26, 1417 (Dom. 17 post pentecosten) (?)
- Manuscripts: Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 181, ff. 144v-157r  
Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 137v-138r (frag.)
- Bibliography: ACC 2:517; Arendt 18n, 30n, 31n, 36n, 38n (2), 39n, 42n, 43n, 44, 44n, 45n (2), 46n, 47n (2), 52n, 54n, 63n, 66n, 68n (2), 69n (2), 70n, 76n, 98n (3), 99n, 146n (2), 148n, 169n, 179n, 182n, 183n, 194n (3), 196n, 204n (3), 217, 217n, 218n (2), 229n, 236, 236n (2), 237n, 239n, 242n, 244n (4), 245n, 247n, 249n, 252n.
- Editions: Hardt, HLR 3:26-38; Franz, 225-39 (both editions are from the Leipzig MS).
- Comments: Finke dates this MS to 3 October 1417. The Schlägl MS does not give author or date. The Leipzig MS ascribes it to "N. de Jawir", but does not give a date. Schneyer follows the Veilhaber/Indra catalog in giving the liturgical date, based on the pericope from which the thema was drawn. In 1417 Dom. 17 post Pent. fell on September 26.

Thema:	Obsecro vos sitis in caritate radicati (Eph. 3:17-Eph. 4:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] ex epistola istius dominice presens suscipitur exhortacio quam...
Explicit:	...concedat qui sine fine vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Leonardus Statius (Dati), O.P.
Date:	15 September 1415
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 49r-55r  Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 188ra-194rb  Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 296r-300v  Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 77ra-81va  Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 94r-97v  Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 91v-96v  Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 57v-63v  Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 128r-135r  Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 192ra-197va  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 221v-232r  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 367v-372v  Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 220b-233b  Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 92va-96vb  Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 91ra-96rb  Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 172vb-176ra  Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 33r-36v  Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 74v-80r  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 71v-79v  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 244r-252r  Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 431r-436r  Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 177rb-181va</p>
Bibliography:	ACC 2:417; Kaeppli 3:75; Arendt 45n, 63n, 68n, 128n (3), 129n (2), 131, 149n, 182n (2), 190n (2), 233n, 234n, 239n (2), 248n.
Edition:	ACC 2:417-19 (excerpts).
Comments:	The Isny MS dates this sermon to 1416, but numerous MSS date it to 15 Sept. 1415 (including both Berlin MSS, Bremen, Karlsruhe, Munich 6479, Stuttgart 50, Vienna 4958, Tübingen and Wloclawek.)

Thema:	Obsecro vos tamquam advenas et peregrinos abstinare vos (I Pet. 2:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] existimate precor verbum hoc obsecrationis saluberrime...
Alternate incipit:	Sit oracio vel obsecratio agilis et expedita...
Explicit:	...est gracia in Christo Jhesu qui est Deus benedictus in secula. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...que victrix et domina nature est et cetera.
Preacher:	Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	26 April 1415
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 102v-105v  Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 221vb-222vb (excerpt)  Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 261r-264r  Cambridge, University Library, Ff.iv.10, fol. 277v-279 (excerpt)  Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 235r-238r  Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.259, ff. 205ra-207va  Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.267, ff. 269v-270r (excerpt)  Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 26v-28v  Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 27r-30v  Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 358, ff. 402ra-405ra  Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 220, ff. 166v-168r (excerpt)  Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 151vb-154va  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 7569, ff. 106v-108r (excerpt)  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 335v-339v  Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 317a-324b  Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 940, ff. 10v-15r  Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 943, ff. 62v-63v (excerpt)  Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 3126, ff. 48r-50r  Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 26r-29v  Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 223, ff. 108r-111v  Melk, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 620, ff. 106r-109v  Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 16va-19rb  Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 20ra-23ra  Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 384, ff. 27r-31r  Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 203vb-206ra  Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff. 24r-26r  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3947, ff. 286va-289rb  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 71r-76v  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4576, ff. 23r-24r  Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4748, ff. 78r-80v (excerpt)</p>

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 276v-281r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 143ra-145vb

- Bibliography:** ACC 2:411; Glorieux 5:xiii; Arendt 11n, 26n, 40n (2), 45n, 63n, 68n, 96n, 98n, 104n, 143n, 166n.
- Editions:** Du Pin 3:269-75; Mansi, 28:540-6; Bourgeois du Chast. 345; Glorieux 5:398-405 (from the Tours MS, collated against the Du Pin edition).
- Comments:** Finke dated the sermon to 26 April 1415, probably based on the Vienna 4292 MS. Glorieux gives the date as 21 April 1415. Excerpts from this sermon circulated as a tract on prayer, usually with the rubric “Tractatus de efficaci oracione” (Vennebusch refers to it as the *redactio brevior* in his catalog entry, 4:110), and with the alternate incipit and explicit cited above. This tract is found in Augsburg UB 137, Cambridge FF.iv.10, Gdansk 267, Köln W 220, Munich 7569, Paris Mazarine 943 and probably in Vienna 4748. An incunable edition is cited in Hain 7687.

Thema:	Obsecro vos ut digne ambuletis vocacione qua vocati estis (Eph. 4:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] Ephesios 4 verba hec apostolica reverendi patres et in Christo...
Explicit:	...qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat in secula seculorum.
Alternate explicit:	...Jhesus Christus qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat deus.
Preacher:	Petrus de Alliaco (Pierre d'Ailly), cardinalis Cameracensis
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 531 (490), ff. 175va-177vb Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 113r-117v Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 99r-101r Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 615, ff. 176r-178v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 29v-34v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:372.
Edition:	<i>Tractatus et sermones</i> (1483), ff. [Nvii]ra-Oiira; <i>Tractatus et sermones</i> (1490), ff. B[1]vb-B3va.
Comments:	Finke did not believe this to be a Constance sermon, saying that Tschackert, p. 361, had already shown it to be a sermon from a Cambrai synod preached prior to 1412. But Tschackert's references on this page are not clear. In the Mazarine MS the sermon is identified as a "sermo synodalis per dominum episcopum Cameracensem" and follows another of D'Ailly's synodal sermons which is not from Constance. The rubric in the Karlsruhe MS reads "Sermo synodalis magistri Petri Bertrandi (!) cardinalis Cameracensis in Constancia in ecclesia maiori sacre theologie professoris Parisius", and it is preceded and followed by known Constance sermons in that MS. Finke implies that the sermon is found in numerous other MSS with this same rubric, but the only other MS above with this rubric is the St. Paul MS.

Thema:	Omnis qui se exaltat humiliabitur et qui se humiliat exaltabitur (Lc 18:14).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 18 et in ewangelio hesterno secundum rubicam Romanam
Explicit:	...Jhesus Christus Dei Filius in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Petrus de Pulka, S.T.P., legatus universitatis Vindobonensis (?)
Date:	[unknown] (21 August?)
Manuscripts:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4300, ff. 297r-302r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 89r-97r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539-40 n.2; D. Girgensohn, Petrus von Pulkau, p. 175.
Edition:	
Comments:	Both MSS cite this as a sermon for St. Bernard, whose feastday is 21 Aug. See Girgensohn, 168 and 175 for a discussion of whether Petrus von Pulkau might have been the preacher (the sermon appears in the collection of Petrus's drafts of his works in Vienna 4300, but unlike the other drafts there this text shows almost no corrections made by his own hand.) Girgensohn did not cite the other copy in Vienna 4958, perhaps because Finke did not (Finke did list the thema of this sermon in his index of themata, ACC 2:543, but did not include an entry for it in his register; see ACC 2:539-40 n.2.) The sermon is found in Vienna 4958 in the midst of other known Constance sermons. In the incipit Vienna 4958 has "hodierno" in place of "hesterno".

Thema:	Oportet hereses esse (I Cor. 11:19).
Incipit:	[Thema] sicut dicit Apostolus primo ad Corinthios 11 ut qui probati...
Explicit:	...vestras in Christo Jhesu qui est Deus benedictus in secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	20 October 1415
Manuscripts:	Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 358, ff. 367rb-374va München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5338, ff. 170v-179r Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 1487, ff. 24-36 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 6r-13v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3863, ff. 160ra-166ra Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3947, ff. 265vb-272va Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4178, ff. 327r-332r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4576, ff. 151v-154v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4838, ff. 166r-173v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4901, ff. 10r-21r (frag.) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4901, ff. 55r-69r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:423; Glorieux 5:xiii.
Editions:	DuPin 2:338-49; Mansi 28:765-78 (reprint of the DuPin edition); Glorieux 5:420-35 (from the Paris MS, collated against the DuPin edition).
Comments:	Glorieux notes that the date may be 18 or 20 October; this sermon is also known as the "secunda propositio" against Jean Petit, the first being "Estimo me beatum".

Thema:	Orate ut non fiat fuga vestra in hyeme vel sabbatho (Mt. 24:20).
Incipit:	[Thema] Mathei 24 audivistis patres celeberrimi sacro huius dominice...
Explicit:	...et clamores audiantur ubi tocius christianitatis monstra deferuntur.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	22 November 1416 (Dominica ultima ante adventum domini)
Manuscript:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 149r-158v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:471; Arendt 94n, 170n.
Edition:	ACC 2:471 (excerpts).
Comments:	The MS has the liturgical date (in colophon) and the year (in rubric).



- Thema: Pacem meam do vobis pacem relinquo vobis (Jo. 14:27).
- Incipit: Dum fabricator mundi rex glorie auctor pacis et amator cuius judicia...
- Explicit: ...solicito animo et corde religioso prefati principes invictissimi et cetera.
- Preacher: Andreas Lascari, episcopus electus Posnaniensis
- Date: after 28 January 1415
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 79r-81v  
 Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 206rb-209rb  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 300v-303r  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 75r-77r  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 215v-217r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 265v-266v (frag.)  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 154r-156v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 138r-141r  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 79r-80v  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 197va-198va (frag.)  
 Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 179, ff. 121r-122r  
 Merseburg, Archiv des Domkapitels, MS 39, ff. 206v-209r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 153r-157r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 372v-375r  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 239b-246a  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 98rb-101vb  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 98va-100vb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 131-141  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 82r-85r  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 189rb-190vb  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 181va-182va (frag.)
- Bibliography: ACC 2:395.
- Editions: Hardt, MOCC 2:170-6 (from the Leipzig MS); Mansi 28:519-23 (reprinted from Hardt's edition).
- Comments: Preached before Sigismund. Finke inferred the date *post quem* from the fact that the Polish delegation arrived on 29 Jan. 1415. The rubric in the Krakow MS dates the sermon to 1416. Hardt mistranscribed the initial "D" as "C"; hence the incipit according to Finke is "Cum fabricator...". In place of "etc." in the explicit, several manuscripts (Berlin 860, Karlsruhe 23, and Stuttgart 50) have "ut supra coram papa facto". Augsburg 4° 211 and Trier have "ut sequitur in sermone coram domino nostro papa facto". The fragment in the Erlangen, Krakow, and Zeitz manuscripts ends with "partes et cetero ut fabuletur Posnoniensis ibidem".

Thema:	Pater serva eos ut sint unum sicut et nos (Joh. 17:11).
Incipit:	Longa desideria labores assiduos incredibilem diligenciam et studia...
Explicit:	...arte tenet unitatem cui sit laus honor et gloria per infinita secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Franciscus Zabarella, cardinalis Florencie
Date:	4 July 1416
Manuscripts:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 256r-257r Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 340r-341v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:453; Arendt 78n, 144n.
Edition:	ACC 2:319-321 (complete in Cerretano).
Comments:	The two Vatican MSS are MSS B and C of Finke's edition of Cerretano.

- Thema: Pax Dei exsuperat omnem sensum (Phil. 4:7).
- Incipit: [Thema] ad Philippenses 4<sup>o</sup> capitulo et in epistola presentis dominice...
- Explicit: ...me perducatur qui in secula seculorum benedictus vivit et regnat. Amen.
- Preacher: Hieronymus Leonardi, O.E.S.A., S.T.P., electus Ariminensis, legatus Caroli Malateste
- Date: 13 December 1416 (Dominica 3 Adventus)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 149v-153v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 86vb-91ra  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 102v-107r  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 8r-13v  
 London, British Library, Royal App. 7, ff. 12r-18r  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 98vb-103va  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 206v-211v  
 Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 277r-280r  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 151r-154v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 279v-289r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948, ff. 241r-245v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:479; Crowder 514; Zumkeller, *Manuskripte*, 196.
- Edition: ACC 2:479 (excerpt).
- Comments:

Thema:	Pax Dei exultet in cordibus vestris in qua et vocati estis in uno corpore (Col. 3:15).
Incipit:	Exultemus omnes in Domino Deo nostro quia sua omnipotenti...
Explicit:	...ex potestate qui trinus et unus regnat in secula benedictus etc.
Preacher:	Franciscus Zabarella, cardinalis Florencie
Date:	15 October 1416
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5513, ff. 214v-216r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:470; Brandmüller, 2:256 n. 119
Edition:	ACC 2:470 (excerpt); G. Zonta (Padua, 1915), pp. 160-163.
Comments:	A reply to Antonio Caxal's sermon of the same day, "Rex tuus venit". The rubric says it is an "excitatio ad graciaram acciones de scismate sedato per unionem ambassiatorum regis Aragonum cum concilio".

Thema:	Pax vobis (Jo. 20:21).
Incipit:	[Thema] Johannis 20° capitulo et in sermone ewangelico dominice iam...
Explicit:	...sancta Dei quam nobis concedat qui sine fine vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[an unknown Oxonian]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 287r-292r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:537.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke cites the author as simply “Anglicanus anonymus”, but the Venice catalogue (p. 321) points to a passage at the end of the prothema (f. 288r) where the preacher refers to the “laudabilem morem alme universitatis Oxonii matris mee”. This unique text, and the sermon “Scitote quoniam” and the text beginning “Post hec consideranda” which precede it, are in the midst of a series of known Constance sermons and were copied by the same hand as those known sermons. The Venice catalogue identifies this text as “sermo de pace in concilio Constantiensi habitus”, but there is no rubric or colophon in the MS which notes the venue.

Thema:	Pax vobis (Lc. 24:36).
Incipit:	Postquam ergo mundo ignorancie nocte possesso inter densissimas...
Explicit:	...misericors gloriosus et sublimis in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Theodoricus de Monasterio (Dietrich von Münster)
Date:	1416 [date?]
Manuscript:	Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 131r-152v
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 118:109.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 118:109-34.
Comments:	Year and ascription of author are provided in the colophon in the MS.

- Thema: Plorabitis et flebitis vos mundus autem gaudebit contristabimini sed tristitia vestra vertetur in gaudium (Jo. 16:20).
- Incipit: [Thema] Johannis 16 et in ewangelio hodierno patres prelati...
- Explicit: ...quod nobis concedat qui in Trinitate perfecta vivit et regnat. Amen.
- Preacher: Bernardus Baptizatus, O.S.B., Lic.S.T.
- Date: 10 May 1416 (Dominica 3 post Pascha)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 160rb-165va  
 Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 81r-89v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 93v-98r  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 106v-110v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 112v-116v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 38r-42r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 6v-12  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 75r-77v (frag.)  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 123v-127r  
 Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 149r-157r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1596, ff. 190va-194rb  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 295rb-298va  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 38vb-43va  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 310r-313r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 96r-102v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 71v-80r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 59v-65v  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 54a-63a  
 Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262, ff. 47va-52vb  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 47vb-52va  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 47rb-51vb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 335-352  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 62v-69v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 149r-159r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 211v-214r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 87r-94v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 228r-235r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 264vb-267vb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:441; Arendt 195n, 196n, 216, 219n; Nighman, "Confronting," pp. 16, 24.
- Edition: ACC 2:441-2 (excerpts).
- Comments: Full ascriptions and dates are given in the Bremen, Nürnberg and

Seitenstetten MSS. The rubric in in the Vatican and Berlin MSS identifies him as “capellanus serenissimi principis comitis palatini Reni”. In the Karlsruhe fragment it is the first part of the sermon that is missing. In the Erlangen MS the rubric of this sermon appears a second time, alone, without accompanying text, ff. 271v-272r. The cataloguer, Fischer, mistakenly took this to be the rubric of the following sermon, *Induite novum hominem*. See C. Nighman, “Confronting,” 16, 24 n. 64.



Thema:	Positus est thronus matri regis que sedit in dextera eius (III Reg. 2:19).
Incipit:	[Thema] scripta sunt hec verba originaliter 3 Regum 2° capitulo...
Explicit:	...cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit unus Deus benedictus in secula. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...prestante filio virginis benedicto in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Jacobus de Camplo (de Templo), magister universitatis Parisiensis, electus Pennensis, sacri palatii auditor
Date:	15 August 1416 (festum assumptionis B.V.M.)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 182r-188v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 329rb-333rb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 248v-257r Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 237r-241r (frag.) Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262, ff. 36va-43vb Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 335v-336v (frag.) Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 231ra-236ra Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 295rb-300ra
Bibliography:	ACC 2:459; Arendt 18n, 23n, 26n (3), 27n, 28n, 29n, 38n (3), 40n, 66n, 102, 108n, 128n (2), 132n, 160n (2), 162n, 170n, 175n, 213n, 221n, 246n, 251n.
Edition:	ACC 2:459-61 (excerpts).
Comments:	The Seitenstetten catalogue notes that the preacher refers to himself as <i>Cardinalis Cameracensis</i> , i.e. Pierre d'Ailly. The Prague fragment gives preacher, date, and venue. The fragment ends with the words "in omni statu et ordine etc." after which appears the following note: "Quere 60 in alio volumine".

Thema:	Post triduum invenerunt eum in templo (Lc. 2:46).
Incipit:	[Thema] et cetera Luce 2 <sup>o</sup> capitulo et in dominice presentis ewangelio...
Explicit:	...Jhesus Christus qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	12 January 1416 (?) (Dominica infra octavam Epiphanie)
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 172r-175v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 50rb-53va Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 114r-116r (frag.) Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 42vb-46vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:426; Arendt 43n, 54n, 57n (2), 80n, 148n, 153n, 165n, 174n, 182n, 186n, 187n (2), 206n, 220n, 221n, 230n, 235n, 241n, 244n, 255n.
Edition:	ACC 2:426-8 (excerpts from Zeitz MS).
Comments:	The Erlangen MS gives liturgical date; Finke must have inferred the year. The Schlägl fragment ends with the words "trahens nos in celestes choros etc."

Thema:	Postquam consummati sunt dies octo ut circumcideretur puer (Lc. 2:21).
Incipit:	Compertum habes o sacrum divinumque concilium hac clara die que...
Explicit:	...suo Apocalypse 1 cui est honor et gloria in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Leonardus Statius (Dati), O.P.
Date:	1 January 1417
Manuscripts:	London, British Library, Royal App. 7, ff. 55r-68v Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 111rb-120ra Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 256v, 252r-256v Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 5r-12v Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 260rb-267rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:480; Crowder 515; Kaeppli 3:76; Arendt 76n, 98n, 100, 129n, 134, 134n (3).
Edition:	ACC 2:480-1 (excerpts).
Comments:	The Prague fragment, which is dated 1416 and ascribes the sermon to Dati, lacks most of the prothema. An 18 <sup>th</sup> -century copy made from the Venice MS is found in that library's MS IV.92, pp. 77-79.

Themata:	Posuerunt me custodem in vineis vineam meam non custodivi (Ct. 1:5). Nisi signa et prodigia videritis non creditis (Jo. 4:48).
Incipit:	[Themata] Verba primi thematis scribuntur in canticis canticorum...
Explicit:	...dignetur cui est gloria virtus et imperium in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (Dominica 20 post Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 289v-299v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:537; Arendt 118n, 220n, 221n.
Edition:	ACC 2:537-8 (excerpts).
Comments:	

Thema:	Princeps unus accessit (Mt. 9:18).
Incipit:	[Thema] reverendissimi patres et domini in hoc sacro concilio tam in...
Explicit:	M: ...et ipsa caritas nos perducatur in vitam eternam. Amen. N: ...qui per infinita seculorum secula vivit et regnat benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	An unknown Augustinian
Date:	8 November 1417 (approximately) (?)
Manuscripts:	München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 316r-323r Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 500a-518b Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 17r-24v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:518; Brandmüller, 2:363; Arendt 154n.
Edition:	ACC 2:518 (excerpts from the Nürnberg MS).
Comments:	Finke inferred the approximate date from the preacher's reference to the imminent papal election; however, the rubric in the Nürnberg MS reads: "Incipit sermo solempnis factus Constancie coram generali concilio anno et cetera 16." The rubric in the München MS reads: "Sermo in concilio Constanciense factus ante adventum Domini et cetera coram curia cardinalium et cleri multitudine per quemdam magistrum Augustiniensem qui sequitur". The different explicits suggest that one of these copies is an abridgement of the other.

Thema:	Principes populorum congregati sunt cum Deo Abraham quoniam dii fortes terre vehementer elevati sunt. (Ps. 46:10).
Incipit:	Ad fructum ecclesie sancte dei [Thema] Hoc prophetico verso princeps...
Explicit:	...et spiritu sancto vivit et regnat deus per omnia secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes de Vincellis, procurator O. Clun.
Date:	16 November 1414
Manuscripts:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 59r-68v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 25v-32v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 27r-33v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:382; Lenné, 2; Brandmüller, 2:340; Arendt 32n, 38n, 52n, 59n, 112, 117n (2), 136n, 137n (3), 141, 172n, 194n, 195n (3), 197, 197n, 198n, 199n, 207n, 220n, 222n, 237n (2), 238n (4), 240n.
Edition:	ACC 2:190-196 (excerpts from Cerretano).
Comments:	The name of the preacher and date are not provided in the Vienna MS; the author is identified by Cerretano. The two Vatican MSS are Finke's MSS B and C of Cerretano. Finke (2:190n) incorrectly notes that "die Rede fehlt C".

Thema:	Probet autem seipsum homo (I Cor. 11:28).
Incipit:	[Thema] et cetera de pane illo edat et de calice bibat prima ad Corinthios...
Explicit:	...et utilis de quo nichil pronunci et cetera. Rogemus igitur et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown] (festum corporis Christi) or (festum cene Domini)
Manuscripts:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 200v-212r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:544.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke cites an anonymous sermon on this theme in his index, but not in the register itself; however, the date he give there is actually for the preceding sermon in the index, <i>Principes populorum</i> , due to a typographical error.

Thema:	Probet autem seipsum homo (I Cor. 11:28).
Incipit:	[Thema] Quomodo quis ad ministrandum disponi debet et digne...
Explicit:	...et alius inter sacerdotes esurit, unus comedit alius famescit etc...
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 146r-148v (frag.)
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:140.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:140-4 (from the Schlägl MS).
Comments:	Schneyer says that this sermon is identified by the manuscript's register as a Constance sermon. However, it is not the manuscript, but the catalog of Vielhaber and Indra, which identifies it as such.



Thema:	Profunda fluviorum scrutatus est et abscondita produxit in lucem (Job 28:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] verba sunt profundissimorum et abditissimorum sapiencie...
Explicit:	...provehamur in lucem hic per gratiam et in futuro per gloriam. Amen.
Preacher:	Philippus de Medalia, ambassiator regis Aragonum
Date:	7 March 1417 (festum Sancti Thomae de Aquino)
Manuscripts:	Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 317r-325v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 129v-139r Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 292r-296r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:493; Arendt 75n, 102.
Edition:	Schmid 1.2:92-3 (excerpts from the Kremsmünster MS).
Comments:	

Thema:	Prosperum iter faciat nobis Deus salutarium nostrorum (Ps. 67:20).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita loquitur in Psalmo propheta Psalmo 67° cuius initium est...
Explicit:	...salutarium nostrorum qui est Deus benedictus in secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	21 July 1415
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 137, ff. 216rb-221va  Barcelona, Arxiu capitular, Fons "Cisma d'Occident", Cod. 16, ff.163r-166r (frag.)  Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. A.II.37, ff. 245-250  Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. A.II.38, ff. 147r-151r  Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. A.II.38, ff. 253v-261v  Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 257r-261r  Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 56vb-61ra  Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 63r-69r  Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 63v-68r  Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.259, ff. 207v-211rb  Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 9r-12r  Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 78v-84v  Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 21r-26r  Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 92r-95r  Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 358, ff. 374va-379ra  Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 220, ff. 146r-150r  Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 142ra-145va  Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 584, ff. 162r-166r  Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 65va-70ra  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5338, ff. 154r-158r  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 128r-134v  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 503r-511v  München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 330r-335v  Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 306a-316b  Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 937, ff. 91v-97v  Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 943, ff. 142r-146r (frag.)  Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 1573A, ff. 57v-70v  Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 3126, ff. 31r-34r  Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 14457, ff. 77v-80r  Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 14581, ff. 276r-279r  Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 14902, ff. 29v-35v  Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 15899, ff. 21r-26r  Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 12v-16va  Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 16ra-20ra  Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 422-440</p>

Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 29r-32v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Barb. Lat. 856, ff. 21  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff. 21r-24r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3863, ff. 145va-149ra  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3947, ff. 272va-276vb  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4178, ff. 311r-316v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 304r-311v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4409, ff. 264ra-269vb  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4485, ff. 192r-198r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4533, ff. 98r-107v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4576, ff. 154v-156v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4732, ff. 56r-61r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4748, ff. 74r-77v (frag.)  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4838, ff. 187r-192r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4901, ff. 240r-246r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948, ff. 254r-258v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 269v-276v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 447r (frag.)  
 Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 313 Helmst., ff. 209r-211v  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 132rb-136rb

- Bibliography:** ACC 2:413; Glorieux 5:xiv; Brandmüller, 2:340-341; Arendt 64n, 70n, 77, 81n, 98n, 107n, 114n, 119n, 122n (2), 123, 123n (4), 124n (6), 125n (3), 126n (2), 127n (4), 136n, 139n, 140, 143n (2), 144n, 156n, 162n, 164n (2), 166n, 233n, 238n.
- Editions:** Glorieux 5:471-80 (from Paris BN 14902, collated against the DuPin edition and Paris, Maz. 943); Hardt, MOCC 2:470-85; Mansi 28:549-57 (reprinted from Hardt's edition); DuPin 2:273-80; Bourgeois du Chastenet 377.
- Comments:** Glorieux cites Troyes, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 347 as a source for this sermon, but this is not supported by the catalogue entry for this manuscript in the *Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements* 2 (Paris 1855), p. 163. Glorieux also incorrectly cites Wien MS 4292, ff. 264-269v, and follows Finke in incorrectly citing Wien MS 4922, f. 254, which does not contain this sermon. There is also a discrepancy in Glorieux's citation of Paris BN MS 3126: On 1:90 he cites it on ff. 31r-34r and the *Evangelium et leçons pour S. Joseph* on ff. 29r-31r; on 6:xix he cites ff. 29-31 for the sermon, but on 6:xiv he cites ff. 31-34. According to J. Baucells i Reig, *Fons "Cisma d'Occident"*, p. 55, the Barcelona manuscript contains the portion of the text edited pp. 474-480 by Glorieux ("Concilium generale potestatem a Christo immediate habet...illud efficacius invenire quam ut diceret, prout sapiens iudicabit.")

Thema:	Puer autem crescebat et confortabatur (Lc. 2:40).
Incipit:	[Thema] quod de 2 <sup>o</sup> capitulo Luce patres reverendissimi thamus...
Explicit:	...Spiritu Sancto vivis et regnas Deus per omnia secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	[Prior O.Clun.]
Date:	3 January 1417
Manuscripts:	Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 91ra-98vb Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 250v-251r (frag.)
Bibliography:	ACC 4:724; Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 113:367; Arendt 37n, 222n, 227n.
Edition:	ACC 4:724-5 (excerpts from the Prague MS).
Comments:	Finke dated the sermon to 10 Jan. 1417, since its thema is for Dom. 1 post Epiphania, but the rubric in the Lübeck MS reads: "Sequitur sermo alius in generali concilio universalis ecclesie Constancie factus die tercia Januarii per priorem ordinis Cluniacensis anno Domini m <sup>o</sup> cccc <sup>o</sup> xvii." The Prague MS also gives the year as 1417. A second copy of excerpts from this sermon appears in this MS, ff. 280v-281r.

Thema:	Rex sapiens stabilitatem populi (Sap. 6:26)
Incipit:	Excellencia et inclita gesta illustrissimi regis Portugalie patres optimi...
Explicit:	...cui sit laus et honor per infinita secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Franciscus Zabarella, cardinalis Florencie
Date:	5 June 1416
Manuscripts:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 247r-248r Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 328v-329v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5513, ff. 214r-v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:445.
Edition:	ACC 2:302-3 (excerpts in Cerretano).
Comments:	A reply to Egidius Martini's sermon, "Justicia eius manet sicut sol".

Thema:	Quasi cedrus exaltata sum (Sir. 24:17).
Incipit:	[Thema] Ecclesiastici 24 <sup>o</sup> capitulo et in epistola hodierna...
Explicit:	...nobis concedat ille qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	15 August [year?] (festum assumptionis B.V.M.)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 173rb-175vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 161ra-163ra
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	Not mentioned by Finke.

Thema:	Quasi palma exaltata sunt in Cades et quasi plantacio rose in Ihericho quasi oliva speciosa in campis et quasi platanus exaltata sum juxta aquam (Sir. 24:18-19).
Incipit:	[Thema] sermones psalmodie et cetere oraciones quas pro sanctis...
Explicit:	...flexibili super aquam et super naturam fluxibilem se extendit et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	15 August [year?] (festum assumptionis B.V.M.)
Manuscript:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 176r-182v
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:192.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:192-201.
Comments:	

- Thema: Quasi sol refulgens sic ipse refulsit (Eccl. 50:7).
- Incipit: In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti amen beatissimi presules et...
- Alternate incipit: Beatissimi presules et doctores eximii sacratissimi Augustini vota...
- Explicit: ...sol justicie refulgentissimus benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis
- Date: 28 August 1415 (festum Sancti Augustini)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 184r-186v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 1r-5r  
 Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54, ff. 128v-131r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 154r-158r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 79v-82v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 97v-101  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 68r-70r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 37ra-39vb  
 Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MS B.116 sup., ff. 65r-68r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 19v-24v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 35v-42r  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 286b-297a  
 Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 133v-137v  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 268va-270vb  
 Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C.685, ff. 41v-44r  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat.4942, ff. 200r-203r  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 227ra-229va  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 181r-187r  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 81r-84r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 26ra-29va
- Bibliography: ACC 2:416; Kaeppli 2:300; Arendt 31n, 37n, 71n, 103, 103n.
- Edition: ACC 2:261 (excerpts from Cerretano).
- Comments: The above date and ascription are found in numerous manuscripts. The rubric to the Nürnberg copy gives the date as 1416, and the rubric to the Milan copy gives the year as 1418. Several copies omit the prayer at the beginning and thus have the alternate incipit above. In several manuscripts the incipit reads "Beatissimi presulis et doctoris eximii sacratissimi Augustini vota...".



Thema: Qui manet in caritate in Deo manet (I Jo. 4:16).

Incipit: [Thema] primo Johannis 4<sup>o</sup> capitulo et in epistola dominice currentis...

Explicit: ...coram illo corda vestra Deus adiutorem vester in eternum pro nobis.

Preacher: Bertrandus Vaquerius, Procurator O. Carm., S.T.P.

Date: [year?] (Dominica 2 post Pentecosten)

Manuscript: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 255v-260v

Bibliography: ACC 2:538.

Edition:

Comments:

- Thema: Qui natus fuerat secundum carnem persequeretur eum qui secundum spiritum ita et nunc (Gal. 4:29).
- Incipit: [Thema] ad Gallatos 4 sed transumptive in epistola hodierna...
- Explicit: ...tribuat esse consortes feliciter Christus Jhesus Dominus noster. Amen.
- Preacher: "Frater Johannes O.Carm."
- Date: 21 March 1417 (Dominica Letare)
- Manuscripts: Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 284ra-286vb  
München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 454r-458r  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 253va-256rb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:493.
- Edition:
- Comments: Finke notes, presumably from internal evidence, that the preacher was a professor at the University of Toulouse. The rubric in the Munich MS reads: "Johannes frater...O.Carm.... Dom. Letare... 1417").

Thema:	Qui non accipit crucem suam et sequitur me non est me dignus (Mt. 10:38).
Incipit:	[Thema] Matthei 10 et in hesterne sollempnitatis Dei officio reverendi...
Explicit:	...ut sic ei famulantes in eodem maneatis spiritu bonitatis...
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 154r-159v (frag.)
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:154.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:154-64.
Comments:	Schneyer notes that the preacher is probably from Austria or Bohemia. The sermon is incomplete in the manuscript; the explicit above is the explicit of the fragment.

Thema:	Qui sequitur me non ambulat in tenebris (Jo. 8:12).
Incipit:	[Thema] Johannis 8 verba sunt illius qui est lux vera illuminans omnem...
Explicit:	...pius et misericors gloriosus et sublimis in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Theodoricus de Monasterio (Dietrich von Münster)
Date:	4 July 1415
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 44v-48v Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 109v-114r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 206v-210v Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 29r-35v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 95ra-98rb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 161r-166r Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 64rb-68ra Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 170ra-172vb Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 189r-198r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 15v-22v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 85vb-88vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:412; Walch 2:xxx-xxxvii; Arendt 17n, 18n, 31n, 37n, 38n, 40n, 53n, 55n, 68n, 81n, 83n, 98n, 114n (2), 122n, 123n, 124n, 127n, 138n, 139n, 143n, 144n, 177n, 226, 228, 241n.
Edition:	Walch 2:81-103 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt HLR 3:45-8 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	The Vienna MS notes that this sermon was made on the occasion of the renunciation of Gregory XII by Carlo Malatesta. Hardt inferred the date from internal evidence; see HLR 3:45. The Zeitz MS names the preacher and dates the sermon to 1416.

Thema: Quis est iste qui venit de Edom (Is. 63:1).

Incipit: [Thema] patres venerandissimi egregiique doctores et domini cum beato...

Explicit: ...ducat Dominus Jhesus Christus qui precessit hodie iter pandens. Amen.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: [unknown]

Manuscripts: Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. O.III.35, ff. 200v-204v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 279r-283v  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 226va-231ra  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 204ra-207va

Bibliography: ACC 2:538; Arendt 101.

Edition:

Comments:

Thema:	Quod mortuus est mortuus est semel quod autem vivit vivit Deo (Rom. 6:10).
Incipit:	In Christo reverendissimi patres et domini invocato primitus mortis...
Explicit:	...vera vita qui vivis et regnas et imperas per seculorum secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Ricardus Fleming, S.P.P. Oxoniensis
Date:	19-24 July 1417
Manuscripts:	Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 88rb-91va Memmingen, Stadtbibliothek, Cod. 2, 6a, pp. 988-1016 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5424, ff. 172va-179ra München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 14175, ff. 261rb-265rb München, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 84, ff. 105v-110r, 111r-111v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, f. 151r (frag.) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 115ra-119rb Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3296, ff. 259vb-263ra Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710, ff. 279v-284v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 296r-302v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:496; Nighman (Thesis) 138-161 and <i>passim</i> ; Vidal 499; Arendt 106, 107n (2), 166n, 246n.
Editions:	Nighman (Thesis) 376-404 (from the Klosterneuburg MS, all three Munich MSS, the St. Paul MS, and all Vienna MSS except Cod. 4845); Leidinger 252-6 (excerpts from the Memmingen MS and from Munich clm 5424 and 14175, Munich UB 84, and Vienna 3296); Vidal 499 (excerpts from Vienna, Cod. s.n. 4845).
Comments:	Leidinger misdated this eulogy for William Corff, an Oxford theologian, to the week following 21 June 1417, the octave of Trinity Sunday in 1417, by misinterpreting the preacher's comment in the <i>prothema</i> which states that the words of the theme "are contained in the Sunday epistle of the present week, at least according to us [English] who refer to the Sunday on the octave of the Trinity as the first." This is clearly not a statement of the sermon's date, but rather an indirect reference to the Sarum Missal, which has this text among the readings for <i>Dominica sexta post festum Trinitatis</i> , which fell on 18 July in 1417. Therefore, this sermon was surely delivered during the week of 19-24 July 1417, about a month later than Leidinger suggested. Vidal incorrectly states that this eulogy was delivered at the Council of Basel.

Thema:	Quomodo fiet istud (Lc. 1:34 ).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce primo reverendissimi domini et patres consideremus si...
Explicit:	...contemplari possimus in gloria celesti quam nobis concedat et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	25 March [year?] (festum annunciacionis B.V.M.)
Manuscript:	Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 136r-139v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539-40 n.2; Arendt 102n.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke did not include this sermon in his register because he could not say with certainty that it was from Constance.

Thema:	Rectorem te posuerunt (Sir. 32:1).
Incipit:	In nomine Domini amen [thema] scribitur Ecclesiastici originaliter 32 in...
Explicit:	...virginis filius in seculorum secula eternaliter benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown year] (Dominica 18 post Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 313ra-315va
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 115:126.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 115:126-32.
Comments:	



Thema:	Reddite quae sunt Caesaris Caesari.
Incipit:	Quia et licet potestas saecularis subiiciatur et succumbat spirituali. . .
Explicit:	. . .consentientium praedicto Concilio, immo expresse contradicentium.
Preacher:	Aegidius Martini
Date:	15 October 1416
Manuscripts:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 382r-384v (Cerretano)
Bibliography:	Pereira, 96-103.
Edition:	Pereira, 81-87; Mansi 27:954-957.
Comments:	Protest of Portuguese embassy against the additional votes given to Aragon, recorded in Cerretano, Fillastre, and the conciliar acta.

Thema:	Reformamini in novitate sensus vestri ut probetis que sit voluntas Dei (Rom. 12:2).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Romanos 12 et in epistola hodierna ut deformati pridem...
Explicit:	...cum patre et spiritu sancto vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	before 11 November 1417
Manuscript:	Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 177r-184v
Bibliography:	ACC 4:749; Arendt 152n, 153n, 169n.
Edition:	ACC 4:749-50 (excerpts).
Comments:	A note at the beginning of the sermon in the MS states that it was preached at Constance. Arendt misascribes it to Jacobus episcopus Laudensis in his <i>Verzeichnis</i> (p. 263), but correctly refers to it as anonymous elsewhere in his book.

Thema:	Regnum Dei (Lc. 25:51).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur Luce 24 reverendi mei patres ac domini magistri et...
Explicit: Amen.	...Dei Filius Jhesus Christus qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto regnat.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (Dominica 1 Adventus)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 377va-380rb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 344vb-347va
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	Not mentioned by Finke.

Thema:	Renovamini spiritu mentis vestre (Eph. 4:23).
Incipit:	In hac venerabili sanctaque synodo ewangelium acturus anxius est in...
Explicit:	...distinccione 24° c. Non oportet et c. Nulli audeant et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (Dominica 19 post Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 165v-176r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:173.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:173-92.
Comments:	The copy in the MS is probably a fragment.

Thema:	Repleti sunt omnes Spiritu Sancto (Act. 2:4).
Incipit:	[Thema] scriptum est Actuum 2 originaliter et recitative in epistola...
Explicit:	...cuius visionis nos participes efficiet qui sine fine vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[an unknown bishop]
Date:	7 June 1416 (Pentecoste)
Manuscripts:	Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. O.III.35, ff. 21v-24r Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 53r-56v Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 266v-269r Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 136va-138va Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 198va-200vb Oxford, Balliol College, MS 164, pp. 238-245 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 99ra-101ra Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 241r-242v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 193v-197r Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 45r-48r Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 60rb-62vb Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 175va-177vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 182va-184rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:446; Walch 3:xxxvii-xxxviii; Vidal, 493-520 at p. 500; Arendt 31n, 41, 92n, 101, 127n, 147n, 148n (2), 176n, 186n, 187n, 192n, 243n.
Editions:	Walch 3:193-206 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:63 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	The Pommersfelden MS does not provide a date for this sermon; Hardt inferred the date from internal evidence. Vidal mistakenly stated that this sermon was preached at the Council of Basel in 1433. Finke cites Wien, ÖNB, MS lat. 4710 for this sermon, but the sermon there is a different one dated 1421. St. Paul MS 216/4 says the sermon was delivered by “reverendum in Christo patrem et dominum episcopum” but omits the bishop’s name and see.

- Thema: Resistite fortes in fide (I Pet. 5:9).
- Incipit: [Thema] scribitur prime Petri 5 et in epistola hodierna...
- Explicit: ...ipse Jhesus Christus sponsus ecclesie in secula benedictus. Amen.
- Preacher: Stephanus Palecz, S.T.P. Pragensis
- Date: 5 July 1416 (Dominica 3 post festum Trinitatis)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 79v-85v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 1ra-7va  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 277r-289v  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 171r-178r  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 20r-28v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 103r-110r  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 133v-142  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 203v-212v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 40r-52r  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 139v-146r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 254vb-261rb  
 Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23, ff. 214r-226v  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 24vb-34ra  
 Mainz, Stadtbibliothek, MS I 122, ff. 95v-  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 146r-159r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 478v-495r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 138r-146r  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 24va-33ra  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 28rb-36ra  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 62r-71v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 110r-127v  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 220r-226v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 217v-232v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 131r-146r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 18r-31r  
 Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 449r-454v  
 (frag.)  
 Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 653 Helmst., ff. 83v-98v  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 224vb-230rb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:497; Brandmüller 2:305; Arendt 19n, 27n (2), 32n, 38n (2), 41, 47n, 51n (2), 61n, 80n, 81n, 87n, 92n, 97n, 98n (3), 99n (2), 114n, 115n, 116n (3), 117n, 118n (2), 123n, 124n, 126n, 127n, 129n, 135n, 136n, 138n, 139n (2), 140n (2), 144n, 145n, 146n, 147n (2), 148n (3), 151, 153n, 156n (2), 157n (2), 159, 159n (4), 160n (4), 161n, 162, 162n (2), 163, 164n, 166n, 169n, 178n (5), 179 (2), 179n (2), 181n (2), 182n (2), 183n,

184n (2), 185n, 186n (4), 187n, 188, 192n, 198n, 199n, 205n (2), 207n (2), 208n, 214n (2), 226n, 228n, 229n, 232, 232n, 233n (2), 234n, 235n, 236n, 237n, 239n, 243, 243n, 247n, 249n.

Edition: Hardt MOCC 1:823-47 (from the Wolfenbüttel MS); Mansi 28:577-93 (reprinted from Hardt's edition).

Comments: Hardt noted that it was probably preached in 1417; Finke dates the sermon to 1417, but numerous MSS date it to Dom. 3 post Trin. 1416, including the Erlangen, Isny, Karlsruhe, Tübingen, and Zeitz MSS and Berlin 699, Stuttgart 50 and Vienna 4292. The folio numbers from the Mainz MS above are those given in the catalogue, but may not be correct because there seems to be a binding error in the manuscript.

Thema:	Resurrexit a mortuis ideo virtutes operantur in eo (Mc. 6:14).
Incipit:	[Thema] Mathei 14 et Marci 6 coram vobis reverendissimi patres et te...
Explicit:	...domino nostro Ihesu Christo benedicto in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Guilhelmus Kiencamp de Lochem, legatus universitatis Parisiensis et rector eiusdem legationis
Date:	29 August 1417
Manuscript:	Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 101v-105r Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 90v-95r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:506-7; Arendt 103.
Edition:	
Comments:	Both MSS provide date and ascription (though no year in the St. Paul MS).



Thema:	Reus erit concilio (Mt. 5:22).
Incipit:	[Thema] Mathei 5 originaliter et in ewangelio hodiernae dominice...
Explicit:	...cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...concedat qui ad sibi uniendum ecclesiam incarnari venerat. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Zacharie, O.E.S.A., S.T.P., legatus universitatis Erfordiensis
Date:	4 July 1417 (Dominica 5 post Pentecosten)
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 162ra-170va Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 201r-210r Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640, ff. 89ra-96va Koblenz, Landeshauptarchiv, Best. 701, Nr. 192, ff. 83r-98r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 103r-112r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 272v-280r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:498; Zumkeller, <i>Manuskripte</i> 283; Arendt 37n, 52n (2), 64n, 68n, 113n, 136n, 144n, 146n, 151n, 166n.
Edition:	ACC 2:498-500 (excerpts).
Comments:	The Klosterneuburg MS dates this sermon to Dom. 6 post Pent., but gives no name or year. The alternate explicit above is from the second copy in the Munich MS, which may be a different sermon.

Thema:	Revertere ad dominam tuam et humiliare sub manu illius (Gen. 16:19).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur Genesis 16 reverendi patres magistri et domini...
Explicit:	...plus est si cherubice sciencie miris resplendeat fulgoribus et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 188r-189v
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:210.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:210-13.
Comments:	Schneyer notes that the sermon may have been preached during Lent.

- Thema: Rex vero letabitur in Deo (Ps. 62:11).
- Incipit: [Thema] Psalmo 62° reverendissimi patres et orthodoxi domini in...
- Explicit: ...cum Patre et Sancto Spiritu vivit per infinita secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis (?)
- Date: 8 May 1416 or 30 April 1416
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 239v-242v  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 24v-28v  
 Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 1r-2v  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 146v-151r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 2ra-4va  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 15va-15vb (frag.)  
 Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 181, ff. 163v-166v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5596, ff. 80r-83v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 497r-503r  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 309r-312r  
 Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262, ff. 53ra-58vb  
 Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 410-422  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 220v-224r  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 291r-294r  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 190v-193v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 415r-419v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:441; Arendt 31n, 37, 39n, 47n, 62n, 81n, 97n, 99n, 106, 106n (3), 144n, 150n.
- Editions: Hardt, MOCC 5:129-38 (from the Leipzig MS); Mansi 28:567-7 (reprinted from Hardt's edition).
- Comments: Most MSS ascribe this eulogy for Ferdinand of Aragon to Jacob, bishop of Lodi, who appears to have also preached another eulogy for him 30 April: "Quamquam nova", which precedes it in most MSS. Hardt ascribed "Rex vero" to Antonius de Mercede (Caxal), probably on the basis of the official conciliar acta for 30 April 1416: "Quibus litteris lectis, venerabilis et cumspectus vir dominus Antonius generalis ordinis sanctae M. de Mercede ambaxiator et nuncius praefati domini regis Ferdinandi, et similiter ut episcopus Laudensis fecit unum sermonem lamentando mortem domini regis sui Ferdinandi praedicti." (Mansi 27:874B) Finke accepted Hardt's ascription to Caxal, noting that the sermon was often confused with the preceding sermon by Balardi ("Quamquam nova"). Finke cited a letter from the envoys of the University of Cologne printed in Martène & Durand 2:1663, which states

that “ultimo die Aprilis in loco sessionis...fuerunt praedictae litterae relectae. Et primum per dominum Laudensem, deinde per ambaxiatorem dicti regis Aragonum fuerunt propositae breves collationes provocantes ad compassionem...”. It is probable that “Rex vero” is not the sermon of Caxal mentioned in these sources, especially since no manuscript ascribes it to Caxal and several ascribe it to Balardi; rather, it seems to be a second eulogy by Balardi, preached either on the same day, 30 April, or on 8 May 1416. The official acta for 30 April do say that Balardi spoke twice that day about Alfonso’s death (See Mansi 27:867E and 874B). However, both Berlin MSS date Rex vero to 8 May. Munich 5596 dates it to 30 April in the rubric, but the colophon in both Munich 5596 and Wiener Neustadt reads “factus Constantie in concilio generali die octava maii” (for maii Munich 5596 erroneously has marcii). An 18<sup>th</sup>-century copy of the Venice copy is found in Venice MS lat. IV.92, ff. 239-248.

Thema:	Sacerdotes domini vocabimini (Is. 61:6).
Incipit:	[Thema] Ysaie 61 reverendissimi patres ac domini beatus Bernhardus...
Explicit:	...cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto in seculorum secula est benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 168r-170v Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 246ra-247va
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>AHC</i> 3:27.
Edition:	
Comments:	May not be a Constance sermon.

Thema:	Sacerdotes qui accedunt ad Dominum sanctificentur ne percutiat eos (Ex. 19:22).
Incipit:	Spectissimi patres et domini non modica vos ammiracionem duci...
Explicit:	...quod nobis concedere Jhesus Christus Marie filius in secula benedictus.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 269r-173r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>AHC</i> 3:28.
Edition:	
Comments:	A fragment; may not be a Constance sermon; separated from the nearest known Constance sermon by over 70 folios. There is an addition to this sermon in the MS which is dated 1491.

Thema:	Salus nostra in manu tua est respiciat nos tantum dominus noster et leti serviemus regi (Gen. 47:25).
Incipit:	[Thema] Genesis 47 verba scribuntur salus populi Christiani que licet...
Explicit:	...Dei et salvatoris nostri Jhesu Christi qui cum Deo Patre et cetera. Amen.
Preacher:	Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl
Date:	19 February 1415
Manuscript:	[unknown]
Bibliography:	ACC 2:396-7; Hardt, MOCC 4:21; Madre, 23, 290-281.
Edition:	Hardt, MOCC 2:182-7 (excerpts from an unknown Helmstadt MS); Mansi 28:516-19 (reprint from Hardt's edition).
Comments:	Hardt's MS source is probably in the Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, but it is not any of the 3 known Constance sermon MSS at that library.

Thema:	Sanctificabitur annus quinquagesimus (Lev. 25:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] Levitice 25 domini mei reverendissimi ex dictis sanctorum...
Explicit:	...in Trinitate perfecta vivit et regnat Deus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...pervenire mereamur prestate domino nostro Jhesu Christo etc.
Preacher:	Anon. O.S.B.
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 167v-173v München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 323r-332v Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 127v-131r (frag.) Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 333v-338r Włocławek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 344r-348v
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:133.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:133-40 (from the Schlägl MS).
Comments:	None of the MSS provides date or author. Schneyer ascribed the sermon to Dietrich of Münster, noting that the register of the Schlägl MS named Dietrich as the author. However, it is not the register that identifies Dietrich, but rather the catalogue entry of Vielhaber and Indra, who must have based their reasoning on the copy of the Vienna MS, which they cite. They mistook a rubric to the following sermon in the Vienna MS ("Si veritatem dico") for a colophon to "Sanctificabitur". The Schlägl fragment ends with the words "...bona atque devota congruentia, etc." The text in the Vienna MS agrees with Schlägl up to the word "requiem" in line 1 of p. 40 in Schneyer's edition and then presents a different ending (about one-half page). The Berlin and Munich MSS agree with the Schlägl fragment up to its end and then add about one page of text that is not found in either Schlägl or Vienna ("Si finis principio concordare.../...salve regina 50 dictionibus componentur.") Then their texts agree with the final half page of the Vienna MS up to the explicit, which in Vienna is the shortened alternate explicit given above.



Thema:	Sangwis Christi emmundabit (Heb. 9:14).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur ad Hebreos 9 fundamentaliter et in hodierno...
Explicit:	...ipse Jhesus Christus qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto et cetera. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (festum Passionis Domini)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 383ra-385vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 350rb-353ra
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	Not mentioned by Finke.

Thema: Sapiencia edificavit sibi domum (Prov. 9:1)

Incipit: [Thema]...cum autem impossibile sit...

Explicit: ...speciem celsitudinis dei pervenire mereamur...seculorum. Amen.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: [unknown]

Manuscripts: Naples, Biblioteca Nazionale, MS VII D 9

Bibliography: Brandmüller, *AHC* 11 (1979): 142-70

Editions:

Comments:

Thema:	Secundum suam misericordiam salvos nos fecit (Tit. 3:5).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Titum 3 <sup>o</sup> capitulo scribuntur hec verba que recitantur in...
Explicit:	...participes efficiat ipse Dei Filius benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Alternate explicit:	...que non deficit que non transit onus etc. Amen.
Preacher:	Mattheus Roeder, S.T.P. Parisiensis
Date:	27 December 1416 (Dominica 1 post nativitatem Domini)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 63r-66r Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 149r-153r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 275r-279r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 212va-216vb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 124r-129r Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 127vb-131rb Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 57r-66v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 171r-179v Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, ff. 189r-194r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 193rb-196va
Bibliography:	ACC 2:480; Walch 2:xviii-xxiii; Arendt 37n, 39n, 42n, 43n, 45n, 55n, 68n, 83n, 90n, 96, 117n, 118n, 128n, 129n (6), 138n, 139n, 140n, 145n, 146n (2), 149n, 152n (2), 153n, 156n, 160n (2), 173n, 174n (5), 175n, 177n, 181n (2), 184n, 187-8, 190n, 192n, 194n, 199n, 228n, 229n, 230n, 231n, 236n, 248n.
Editions:	Walch 2:29-50 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:42-5 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	The Erlangen, Wroclaw, and Zeitz MSS date the sermon to Dom. 1 post nativitatem Domini 1416. No MS dates it to any other year. The Pommersfelden MS used by Hardt and Walch provides the liturgical date but no year. Hardt dated it to 30 December 1416, but probably meant to give the year as 1414 (when the first Sunday after Nativity fell on 30 December), because he notes that the sermon was preached in the presence of Sigismund, who was not in Constance for Christmas in 1415 or 1416. Walch dated the sermon to 30 Dec. 1414. However, when Hardt said that this sermon was preached “coram domino Sigsmundo” (HLR 3:42), he must have been in error because there is no indication of this in the MSS. Finke corrected the date to Dec. 1416, probably based on the date given in the Wroclaw MS. (Haller, <i>Papsttum</i> , 1:4, dated the sermon to October 1417, for unknown reasons.) The Vienna MS has a different explicit: “...que non deficit que non transit imus etc. Amen.”

Thema:	Sedens docebat turbas (Lc. 5:3).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 5 et in ewangelio dominicali hodierno patres...
Explicit:	...et nobis non deficiat qui vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Bernardus Baptizatus, O.S.B.
Date:	27 June 1417 (Dominica 4 post Penteconten)
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 170v-176r Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121, ff. 306rb-310ra Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 247va-251ra
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 115:117; Schneyer, <i>AHC</i> 3:27.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 115:117-26 (from the Lubeck MS).
Comments:	Schneyer's edition is anonymous and dated only to Dom. 5 post festum Trinitatis. He later found the copy in the Augsburg MS which has a full ascription to Bernhardus Baptizatus, whom it identifies as belonging to the "monasterium de Caxca in Gasconia Tarniensis diocesis" (?), and the date of 27 June 1417 (Dom. 4 post Pentecosten). The Trier MS has the same colophon.

Thema:	Semen cecidit in terram (Lc. 8:8).
Incipit:	Ad obsecrandam invitandam et exhortandam hanc...
Explicit:	...virginei ventris generosi fructum Iesus Christus in seculo benedictus.
Preacher:	Theodoricus de Monasterio (Dietrich von Münster)
Date:	30 January 1418 (?) (Sexagesima)
Manuscript:	Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Dupuy MS 651, ff. 48v-54r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3513, ff. 68r-70r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:525.
Edition:	
Comments:	The Vienna MS ascribes this sermon to Theodricus de Monasterio (Dietrich of Münster). According to Finke, "Prag D. E 77 erwähnt zum 23. Januar die Predigt eines Doctor von Münster. Sie ist wohl identisch mit dieser." However, Praha, Archiv hradu, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. E.77, f. 19rb: "Dominica exurge (Sexagesima) predicavit quidam doctor de ordine Cluniacensi thema semen cedit in terram bonam." Finke seems to have conflated this entry with another in the same column: "Dominica circumdederunt me (Septuagesima, which fell on 23 Jan. in 1418) predicavit quidem doctor de Monasterio dicens thema voca operarios". There is no indication of the year in the Prague MS; Finke's reason for dating it to 1418 is presumably based on the another sermon on the list, "Dignus est ut ei hoc prestas", which was delivered for Sigismund's confirmation as King of the Romans in January 1418.

Thema:	Sentite (Phil. 2:5).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur ad Philippenses 2 originaliter et in presentis...
Explicit:	...faciat qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto eternaliter vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[year?] (Dies palmarum)
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 388vb-391rb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 356rb-359ra
Bibliography:	
Editions:	
Comments:	Not mentioned by Finke.

Thema:	Si veritatem dico quare vos non creditis michi (Jo. 8:46).
Incipit:	[Thema] hec verba dicebat Christus turbis Judeorum et principibus...
Explicit:	...veritas que in eternum vivit et regnat atque triumphat. Amen.
Preacher:	Theodoricus de Monasterio (Dietrich von Münster). S.T.D.
Date:	5 April 1416 (Dominica Judica)
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 44v-51v          Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 329r-333v          Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 72va-77ra          Dresden, Landesbibliothek, App. 2306, ff. 171rb-175va          Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 86v-91v          Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 63v-70r          Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 122r-128r          Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 116ra-120rb          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 464r-472v          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 33r-38r          Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 189b-201b          Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 60vb-64rb          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 88vb-92rb          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 86rb-90vb          Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 50r-53v          Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 69v-74v          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 338r-345r          Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 426r-431r          Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 59.9 Aug. fol., ff. 262r-265r          Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, ff. 194r-198v          Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 103va-108rb</p>
Bibliography:	ACC 2:440; Walch 3:xxxv-xxxvii; Arendt 20n, 25n, 69n, 115n, 169n, 228, 229n, 230n, 236, 237, 246n, 250.
Editions:	Walch 3:165-89 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:61-3 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	The Pommersfelden MS does not provide a date or author for this sermon; Hardt inferred the date from internal evidence and left the sermon as anonymous; Walch repeated this information. Finke found the ascription to Dietrich in several MSS.

- Thema: Sicut audivimus sic vidimus (Ps. 47:9).
- Incipit: Reverendissime domine precellendique patres et domini honorandi ac...
- Explicit: ...solidabitque ipsi gloria et imperium in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Pileus de Marini, archiepiscopus Ianuensis
- Date: February or March 1415
- Manuscripts: Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 84v-87v  
 Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 179, ff. 119r-120v  
 Merseburg, Archiv des Domkapitels, MS 39, ff. 203v-206v  
 Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 83v-88v
- Bibliography: Schneyer, *ZGO* 116:138.
- Edition: Schneyer, *ZGO* 116:138-43 (from the Bremen MS).
- Comments: Preached before John XXIII. The colophon in the Leipzig MS identifies this sermon as “collatio Ianuensis archiepiscopi in adventu ambassiatorum Francie et Parisiensis”. The Merseburg MS has the same colophon except that it erroneously adds “facta Ianue”. Valois says that the ambassadors of the University of Paris arrived 21 February 1415 and the ambassadors of Charles VI arrived 5 March 1415 (Valois, *Schisme*, 4:275-6).



Thema:	Signemus servos Dei in frontibus eorum (Apc. 7:3).
Incipit:	[Thema] Apocalypsis 7 cum veritatis predicator que genciumque doctor...
Explicit:	...eterne beatitudinis laurea coronari quod nobis concedat et cetera. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	1 November [year?] (festum omnium sanctorum)
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 257r-259v Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 175vb-177vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 163ra-164vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:538; Arendt 103.
Edition:	
Comments:	

Thema:	Signum magnum apparuit in celo mulier amicta sole et luna sub pedibus eius et in capite eius corona stellarum duodecim (Apoc. 12:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribitur Apocalipsis 12 hec mulier que in verbis propositis...
Explicit:	...prestare dignetur qui in celis vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Petrus de Alliaco (Pierre d'Ailly), cardinalis Cameracensis
Date:	1 November 1416 (festum omnium sanctorum)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 176r-182v Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 112v-119r Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 45r-49v Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 17r-22 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 70r-78v Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 63v-68r Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 358, ff. 412ra-418ra Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23, ff. 237v-248v Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 77v- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 171r-184r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 303r-316r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 240v-248v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 55r-61v Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS 23, pp. 719-743 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 346r-352v, 329r-335v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 191r-195r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3947, ff. 295rb-300va Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 342r-353v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948, ff. 259r-265v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 358v-370r
Bibliography:	Arendt 27n, 40n, 50n, 51n, 54n, 82, 83n, 101n, 102, 103, 104n, 107n, 114n, 138n, 150n, 152n, 161n.
Edition:	Tschackert, Appendix 41-50 (excerpts from Vienna MS 3759).
Comments:	According to the catalogue, Gdansk MS F.300 ascribes the sermon to "Johannes" cardinalis Cameracensis.

Thema:	Sitis repleti fructu justicie (Phil. 1:11).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Philippenses primo capitulo et in epistola presentis...
Explicit:	...ad quem fructum nos ducat et perducatur fructus virginis gloriose. Amen.
Preacher:	Henricus Abendon, S.T.P. Oxoniensis
Date:	27 October 1415 (?) (Dominica 22 post festum Trinitatis)
Manuscripts:	München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 333r-343r Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 101ra-105ra Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. 4 <sup>o</sup> 366, ff. 35v-41r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 419v-427v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:423; Walch 2:xxxxvi-lii; Arendt 17n, 39n, 42n (2), 48n, 51n, 55n, 57n, 58n, 60n (2), 65n, 69n, 71n, 75n (2), 76n, 83n, 90n, 92n (3), 128n (2), 129n, 143n, 145n, 152n, 153n, 156n, 158n, 159, 160n (2), 174n, 177n, 184n, 186n, 190n, 194n, 195n (2), 196n (4), 198n (3), 200, 200n, 203n, 206n, 208n, 209, 218n, 218n, 223n (2), 229n, 237n, 239n, 241, 241n (2), 242n (5), 243n.
Editions:	Walch 2:183-205 (from the Pommersfelden MS); Hardt, HLR 3:53-5 (excerpts from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	The Pommersfelden MS does not provide a date for this sermon; Hardt inferred the date from internal evidence. Finke (ACC 2:538) cites a sermon on this theme by Marika Rvačka (Mauricius de Praga), which supposedly begins on f. 431 of Wien MS lat. 4958, but the only sermon on this theme in that MS is this one. The Munich, Pommersfelden and Vienna MSS all ascribe this sermon to Abendon.

Thema:	Sitis sincere et sine offensa (Phil. 1:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] scribuntur hec verba ad Philippenses primo capitulo...
Explicit:	...que dignetur qui est Deus gloriosus in eternum benedictus et cetera.
Preacher:	Simon Pinardi, legatus studii Parisiensis
Date:	8 November 1416
Manuscript:	München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 421r-431v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 86v-90v
Bibliography:	Hardt, MOCC, 4:160.
Edition:	
Comments:	A rubric in the St. Paul MS identifies the author, date (dominica 8 Nov.), and venue (in missa consilii...Constanciensis).

Thema:	Solliciti servare unitatem spiritus in vinculo pacis (Eph. 4:3).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Ephesios 4 et in epistola dominice currentis reverendissimi...
Alternate incipit:	[Thema] ad Ephesios 4 si vos pastores pacem populis Christi iugo...
Explicit:	...Filius et Spiritus Sanctus in secula seculorum benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	Leonardus Statius (Dati), O.P.
Date:	4 October 1416
Manuscripts:	Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 103va-111rb Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 251v-252r
Bibliography:	ACC 2:468, 574, 718 n.3; Kaeppli 3:75; Schneyer, ZGO 113:367; Brandmüller, 2:427; Arendt 132-4, 132n (3), 133n (3), 134n.
Edition:	Thomas Izbicki is currently working on a full edition. The Prague MS confirms the name of the preacher and the Constance venue. Explicit in Prague MS: "...in diffiniendo diffinienda usi sunt dicentes nos sacro approbante concilio etc."
Comments:	

Thema:	Spiritu ambulate et desideria carnis non perficietis (Gal. 5:16).
Incipit:	[Thema] ad Galathos 5 et in epistola presentis dominice narrat...
Explicit:	...qui nobis concedat qui in secula seculorum vivit et regnat.
Preacher:	Gregorius (de Carinthia ?), O.E.S.A.
Date:	[year?] (Dominica 14 post Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Ljubljana, Nadskofijski Arhiv, MS 96, ff. 74r-82v
Bibliography:	Zumkeller, <i>Manuskripte</i> , 122-3.
Edition:	
Comments:	Not mentioned by Finke. Zumkeller cites this manuscript as “Kranj Pfarrbibl. 96”; he suggests that the preacher, cited only as Gregorius O.E.S.A. in the manuscript, was probably Gregorius de Carinthia, a professor of theology at Vienna who attended Constance, became episcopus Petinensis in 1418 and died soon afterwards.

Thema:	Spiritu ambulate et desideria carnis non perficietis (Gal. 5:16).
Incipit:	[Thema] sic scribitur originaliter ad Gallatos 5 et transumptive...
Explicit:	...tribuat et concedat Ihesus Christus virginis Marie filius. Amen.
Preacher:	Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis (?)
Date:	[year?] (Dominica 14 post Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 49r-53r
Bibliography:	ACC 4:750 n.2.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke did not include this sermon in his register, but he noted it in Volume 4 of the <i>Acta</i> and speculated that it might be from Constance. The cataloguer of the manuscript, J. Vennebusch, argues (p. 24) that the author of this sermon is the same as the author of "Dispone domui tue" (see above), which precedes it in the MS.

- Thema: Spiritus Domini replevit orbem terrarum (Sap. 1:7).
- Incipit: [Thema] Sapiencie primo hoc preclarum sapientis eulogium hoc...
- Explicit: ...ad eum veniamus prestante eo qui est Deus benedictus in secula. Amen.
- Preacher: Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
- Date: 7 June 1416 (Pentecoste)
- Manuscripts: Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. O.III.35, ff. 14r-21  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 290v-298r  
 Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.113, ff. 658vb-668vb  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 48, ff. 45r-50r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 239ra-246vb  
 Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 293r-300v  
 Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 940, ff. 15v-28r  
 Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 3126, ff. 54r-60r  
 Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 45v, 144v-149v (frag.)  
 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 75r-82r  
 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4, ff. 61v-70r  
 Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 378, ff. 54v-63  
 Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 384, ff. 40r-50v  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 128v-130v (frag.)  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 213va-219ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:445; Glorieux 5:xv; Arendt 11n, 26n (3), 27n, 29n, 39n, 40n, 46n, 59n, 91n, 92n, 95, 101.
- Edition: Glorieux 5:520-38 (from Paris, Maz. 940 and Paris BN 3126, collated against the DuPin edition); DuPin 3:1234-47.
- Comments:



- Thema: Spiritus erit in gloria (II Cor. 3:8).
- Incipit: O maiestatis regie patrum et dominorum preclara convencio cetusque...
- Explicit: ...deposicionis officia ereptus a penis spiritus in ipsa cito sit gloria. Amen.
- Preacher: Ricardus Fleming, S.T.P. Oxoniensis
- Date: 13 September 1417
- Manuscripts: Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 80va-84vb  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 104va-110va  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710, ff. 285r-285v (frag.)  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 302v-303r (frag.)
- Bibliography: ACC 2:513; Vidal, 498-9, 510-11; Arendt, 107; Crowder, "Henry V," pp. 105-7; Nighman (Thesis) 162-79; Nighman, "*Prudencia*, plague and the pulpit: Richard Fleming's eulogy for Robert Hallum at the Council of Constance," *Annuario historiae conciliorum* 38.1 (2006), pp.1-16; Brandmüller, 2:313-314, 317; Arendt 106, 107n, 144n, 151.
- Edition: Vidal, 498-9, 510-11 (excerpts).
- Comments: Vidal stated that this eulogy for Robert Hallum was delivered on the "neuvième jour" (i.e. the ninth day after Hallum's death on 4 September), but Finke misunderstood this reference and so misdated it to 9 Sept. 1417; see Nighman, "*Prudencia*". The copies in Vienna Cod. 4845 (Vidal's source) and the Klosterneuburg MS and are anonymous. Finke found the ascriptions to Richard Fleming in Vienna MSS 4710 and 4922, which are both short fragments, but he miscited the preacher as "Heinrich" Fleming.

Thema:	Stabunt iusti in magna constancia (Sap. 5:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] verba sunt audientis Sapiencie 5 <sup>o</sup> capitulo vobis accomoda...
Explicit:	...peracta coram tribunali supremo stent iusti in magna constancia. Amen.
Preacher:	Philippus de Medalia, ambassiator regis Aragonum
Date:	4 January 1417 (?)
Manuscripts:	Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 308v-316v Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MS B.116 sup., ff. 57r-64v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 120v-129v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:481-2; Brandmüller, 2:279 and n. 205.
Edition:	Schmid 1.2:90-2 (excerpts from the Kremsmünster MS).
Comments:	Schmid dates the sermon to 27 Jan. 1417, pointing to internal references showing that it was delivered in the presence of Sigismund upon his return to Constance, but these internal references only state that the council can place its confidence in Sigismund. Finke dated it to 4 Jan. 1417 based on an entry in Fillastre's journal (ACC 2:83). The Kremsmünster MS gives the name and year, but no exact date. The colophon in the Milan MS ascribes it to one of the ambassadors of Alfonso of Aragon and dates it to die lune decima ianuarii MCCCCXVII (an impossible date, as Brandmüller notes).

- Thema: Sufficiat vobis quia omnis multitudo sanctorum est et cum ipsis Dominus (Num. 16:3).
- Incipit: [Thema] Numerorum 16 Philosophus primo Ethicorum dicit quod ad...
- Explicit: ...quam nobis concedat qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Preacher: Johannes Zacharie, O.E.S.A., S.T.P., legatus universitatis Erdfordiensis
- Date: 1 November [year?] (festum omnium sanctorum)
- Manuscripts: Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 96va-102rb  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 120vb-126va  
 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 250r-261v  
 Venezia, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 77rb-86va  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 126va-134ra
- Bibliography: ACC 2:539; Vidal 500, 503-4, 513; Zumkeller, *Manuskripte*, 283;  
 Schneyer, *Repertorium*, 766 (#85); D. Wood, “‘Maximus sermonicator verbi Dei’: the sermon literature of Pope Clement VI,” in *The materials, sources and methods of ecclesiastical history*, Studies in Church History 11, Oxford 1975, 163-72 at p. 170.
- Edition: Vidal 513 (a short excerpt from the Vienna MS).
- Comments: This sermon was written by Petrus Roger (Clement VI); the ascription to Johannes Zacharie is from the Klosterneuberg and Vienna MSS which both have a rubric reading: “sermo de omnibus sanctis factus in concilio Contanciense per magistrum Zachariam sacre theologie professorem”; the copies in the Pommersfelden, St. Paul and Venice MSS are unascrbed. None of the manuscripts gives the year.

Thema:	Sufficiencia nostra ex Deo est (II Cor. 3:5).
Incipit:	[Thema] reverendissimi in Christo patres et domini prestantissimi...
Alternate incipit:	Reverendissimi in Christo patres et domini prestantissimi ecclesie sancti...
Explicit:	...clementer pieque concedat qui sine fine stabiliter vivit et regnat. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	11 August 1415 (?)
Manuscripts:	<p>Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 105v-107v          Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 264r-266r          Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 164v-166r          Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 20r-21v          Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 30v-32r          Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 44va-46ra          München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 339v-341v          Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 325a-329a          Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, fol.137v (frag.)          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 19rb-21ra          Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Theol. Fol. 50, ff. 23ra-24vb          Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 206ra-207rb          Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213, ff. 7v-9v          Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607, ff. 26r-27v          Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 427v-430r          Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 35vb-37va</p>
Bibliography:	ACC 2:414 (excerpts); Arendt 39n, 59n, 108n, 142n, 143n (2), 145n, 148n, 149n.
Edition:	ACC 2:414-16.
Comments:	Several MSS note that the sermon was preached “post clandestinum recessum olim domini Johannis pape XXIII”, which would seem to be several months earlier than the date Finke posits. The Karlsruhe MS and Stuttgart 50 give the year as 1415. A number of MSS lack the Thema in the incipit and thus begin with the words “Reverendissimi in Christo patres...”.

Thema:	Surge illuminare Hierusalem (Is. 60:1).
Incipit:	[Thema] Ysaie 60° capitulo et in hodieerne solempnitatis epistolari inicio...
Explicit: Amen.	...magis in Jerusalem inquisitus et in Bethlehem ab eisdem adoratus.
Preacher:	Ricardus Fleming, S.T.P. Oxoniensis
Date:	6 January 1417 (festum Epiphanie Domini)
Manuscripts:	Krakov, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 279rb-283vb London, British Library, Royal App. 7, ff. 19r-27r München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 28433, ff. 1r-8v Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 139r-146r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922, ff. 270r-279v Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 387v-398r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek., MS 33, ff. 249ra-253va
Bibliography:	ACC 2:482; Nighman (Thesis) 49-93 and <i>passim</i> ; Brandmüller, 2:221, 280; Arendt 38n, 51n, 100, 110n, 114n, 122n, 123n, 134n, 135n, 171n.
Edition:	Morrissey, <i>AHC</i> 22 (1990) 86-130 (from Munich MS); Nighman (Thesis) 271-315 (from all MSS); ACC 2:482-3 (excerpts).
Comments:	The Munich MS provides date and ascription for this sermon, which is presumably Fleming's first sermon at Constance.

Thema:	Surge propera amica mea formosa mea et veni columba (Cant. 2:10, 14).
Incipit:	Ad gloriam Christi eo adiuvante [thema]...Cantici 2 vox hec sponsi ad...
Explicit:	...aut in compositionis appareat secularem familiam in sacerdotalem...
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown] [Dominica in passione]
Manuscript:	Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. 4° 366, ff. 67r-70v (frag.)
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539; Arendt 102n.
Edition:	
Comments:	The thema cited in the sermon skips over verses 11-13 due to an eye-skip error. For venue and liturgical date see fol. 67r in the MS.

Thema:	Suscepimus Deus misericordiam tuam in medio templi tui (Ps. 47:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] Psalmo 47 <sup>o</sup> scriptum est et in introitu misse presentis...
Explicit:	...est misereri semper et parcere Deus benedictus in secula. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	2 February 1416 (?) (festum purificationis B.V.M.)
Manuscripts:	Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 940, ff. 80v-85v Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 3126, ff. 50r-52v Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 384, ff. 32r-37r Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 657 Helmst., ff. 46v-51r (frag.)
Bibliography:	ACC 2:429; Glorieux 5:xv; Arendt 21n, 28n, 40n (2), 48n, 49n, 66n, 69n, 89n, 95, 101n, 102, 107n, 156n, 161n (3), 162n, 165n (2).
Edition:	DuPin 2:281-6; Glorieux 5:538-46 (from the Tours MS, collated against the DuPin ed.)
Comments:	Finke's date is according to Schwab 31; Glorieux dates it to 2 February 1418. The Wolfenbüttel fragment lacks only the final paragraph; it ends with the words "veritas deseratur. Postulemus tandem etc."

Thema:	Tempus est ut iudicium incipiat a domo Dei (I Pet. 4:17).
Incipit:	Illustrissime princeps magnifice et invictissime triumphator semper...
Explicit:	...annorum curricula tua clemencia ad celestia regna pertingat. Amen.
Preacher:	Robertus Hallum, episcopus Sarisberiensis, ambassiator regis Anglie
Date:	22 or 23 January 1415
Manuscript:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 595, ff. 97v-99v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:395.
Edition:	ACC 2:395 (excerpts).
Comments:	Preached before Sigismund.



- Thema: Transeamus usque Bethleem et videamus hoc verbum quod factum est in nobis (Lc. 2:15).
- Incipit: In nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis Patris scilicet generantis Filii...
- Explicit: ...feliciter pertingatis ipso prestante qui est in secula benedictus. Amen.
- Preacher: Petrus de Lamburga (Lemberg), licenciatus in iure  
or Johannes de Almaria, magister Parisiensis
- Date: 25 December 1414 (festum nativitatis Domini)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 81v-85r  
Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 77r-79v  
Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 260r-262v  
Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 82v-85r  
Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 101r-104  
Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 185rb-187vb  
Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 191ra-193ra  
Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292, ff. 1r-5r  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 171vb-173vb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:539; Arendt 37n, 100.
- Edition: Schneyer, *ZGO* 116:127-32 (complete edition from the Bremen MS).
- Comments: Delivered before Johannes XXIII. The dating is according to Schneyer, who did not realize that this sermon is included in Finke's list, and so did not know the preacher's name since the Bremen MS does not name the preacher. The Erlangen, Krakow and Zeitz MSS all ascribe this sermon to "Johannes de Almaria, magister Parisiensis". The Vienna MS ascribes it to P. de Lamburga, lic. in iure.

Thema:	Tristitia vestra vertetur in gaudium (Jo. 16:20).
Incipit:	[Thema] Johannis 16 et in ewangelio hodierno orthodoxe fidei athlete...
Explicit:	...revocentur pro sui et ecclesie quam scandalizant reformatione.
Preacher:	Johannes Luke, bachalarius theologie Oxoniensis
Date:	2 May 1417
Manuscript:	Koblenz, Landeshauptarchiv, Best. 701, Nr. 192, ff. 111r-118v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:442; Arendt 38n, 43n, 139n, 179n, 192n (2), 205n, 206n, 211n, 228n, 233n, 235n, 237n, 238n (2), 239n.
Edition:	ACC 2:442-4 (excerpts).
Comments:	Finke, who dated the sermon to 10 May 1416 and says it is anonymous, overlooked the rubric to this sermon which identifies the preacher as “Magister Johannes Lucis Anglici sacre theologie bachalarius” and dates it to “Dom. 3 post Pascha sub anno 1417”.

Thema:	Tu autem cum jejunas unge caput tuum et faciem tuam lava (Mt. 6:17).
Incipit:	[Thema] Mathei 6 <sup>o</sup> capitulo et in ewangelio hodierno cum rudis agricola...
Explicit:	...cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Jacobus de Camplo, magister universitatis Parisiensis, electus Pennensis, sacri palatii auditor
Date:	4 March 1416 (die cinerum)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 183r-189r Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 198r-203v Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 267r-272v Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53, ff. 355v-359v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:435; Arendt 20n, 25n, 38n (2), 39n, 60n, 85n, 98n.
Edition:	ACC 2:276-8 (excerpts in Cerretano).
Comments:	

Thema:	Tu es qui venturus es (Mt. 11:3; Lc. 7:19).
Incipit:	[Thema] reverendissimi patres et mei domini ut indissolubiliter eciam...
Explicit:	...et hoc de primo fundamentalitatis contra primam sectam et cetera.
Preacher:	[probably an Oxonian]
Date:	6 December 1416 (?) (Dominica 2 Adventus)
Manuscript:	Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4, ff. 86r-107r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 119:175; Nighman, Reform 189-90.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 119:175-221.
Comments:	The preacher mentions seeing a book at Oxford (p. 181) and cites English authors, especially Grosseteste, repeatedly, so was probably English. Because this sermon includes a discussion of conciliar authority in the case of a heretical pope, it is very unlikely that it was delivered in 1417, after the election of Martin V; it is also highly improbable that it was preached in 1414, just after the council began; and Robert Hallum's sermon "Erunt signa in sole et luna" for Dom. 2 Advent. is thought to have been preached in 1415, though at least one MS dates it to 1416. Thus, this sermon was probably preached on 6 Dec. 1416, but possibly on 8 Dec. 1415.

Thema:	Tulerunt illum in Iherusalem ut sisterunt eum domino (Lc. 2:22).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 2 et in evangelio hodierno videtur mihi ut scripta docent...
Explicit:	...Jhesus Christus filius tuus qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis
Date:	2 February [year?] (festum purificationis B.V.M.)
Manuscript:	Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45, ff. 34rb-44vb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539; (not cited by Glorieux); Arendt 102.
Edition:	
Comments:	The MS identifies Gerson as the author.

Thema:	Tulerunt illum in Iherusalem ut sisterunt eum domino (Lc. 2:22).
Incipit:	[Thema] Beatus Bernhardus in sermone presentis festivitatis divinorum...
Explicit:	...patre et spiritu sancto vivit et regna (!) super omnia deus benedictus.
Preacher:	[Unknown]
Date:	2 February [year?] (festum purificationis B.V.M.)
Manuscript:	Praha, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50, ff. 57r-61v
Bibliography:	
Edition:	
Comments:	It is not certain that this is a Constance sermon.

Thema:	Una est mater copiose fecunditatis ( <i>Corpus iuris canonici</i> , C. 24 q. 1, c. 18)
Incipit:	[Thema] alia littera huius copiosa fecunditatis et scribuntur verba...
Explicit:	...c. Re vera De consecratione D. 2 in fine [De cons. D.2, c. 69] et cetera.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown] (probably a Marian feast)
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 246v-250r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 161vb-165ra Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 151vb-154ra
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539-40 n.2.
Edition:	
Comments:	Finke did not include this sermon in his register because he could not say with certainty that it was from Constance. The rubric to the Erlangen and Krakow MSS reads: "Sermo quidam de domina nostra".

Thema:	Unum corpus sumus in Christo (Rom. 12:5).
Incipit:	[Thema] Romanos 12 et in huius dominice epistolari officio desit...
Explicit:	...ut eius vera membra et capiti connexa unum corpus sumus vite. Amen.
Preacher:	Galfridus Schale (Geoffrey Schall), O.E.S.A., S.T.P. Cantabrigensis
Date:	10 January 1417
Manuscript:	London, British Library, Royal App. 7, ff. 6r-11r
Bibliography:	Crowder, "Constance Acta," 514; Zumkeller, <i>Analecta Augustiniana</i> , 33:6-12.
Edition:	Zumkeller, <i>Analecta Augustiniana</i> , 33:29-44.
Comments:	



- Thema: Vade in domum tuam (Mt. 9:6).
- Incipit: [Thema] hec verba recitata sunt in ewangelio hodierno quod scribitur...
- Explicit: ...omnibus Christi fidelibus concedat qui sine fine vivit et regnat. Amen.
- Preacher: Theodoricus de Monastario (Dietrich von Münster), S.T.P.
- Date: 11 October 1416 (Dominica 18 post Pentecosten)
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS lat. fol. 699, ff. 68ra-72va  
 Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 352r-360v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 81r-86v  
 Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, MS 56, ff. 98r-105v  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 216vb-221ra  
 Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 156va-162ra  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421, ff. 111v-119v  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 469a-484a  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282, ff. 147r-150v  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 123v-128v  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759, ff. 239r-242r  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 439r-447r  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 196va-199vb
- Bibliography: ACC 2:469; Arendt 52n, 173n, 186n (4), 189n, 229n, 231n (2), 234n, 235n.
- Edition: ACC 2:469-70 (excerpts from Nürnberg et al. MSS).
- Comments: Vienna 4958 lacks the prothema; its incipit: "[Thema] Mathei 8 celeberimi patres..." The Nürnberg MS confirms the name of the preacher.

- Thema: Venient ad te qui detrahebant tibi et adorabunt (Is. 60:14).
- Incipit: Viri fratres et patres sacrați antistites principes populorum cum Deo...
- Explicit: ...cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto vivit et regnat in eternum et ultra. Amen.
- Preacher: Andreas Lascari, episcopus electus Posnaniensis
- Date: 4 December 1415 (?)
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 37r-39r  
 Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 31v-35v  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 79v-81v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 24r-27r  
 Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 111r-114r  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 165rb-166vb  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4176, ff. 159v-162v  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. lat. 4942, ff. 222r-225v  
 Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.F.316, ff. 231v-233v
- Bibliography: ACC 2:423; Schneyer, *ZGO* 113:363, 370; Brandmüller 2:156; Arendt 18n, 36n, 78n, 145n.
- Edition: ACC 2:266-8 (excerpts in Cerretano).
- Comments: The rubrics to Augsburg MS 4° 211 and the Trier and Bremen MSS date this sermon to 1415 die mercurii quarta mensis decembris. (4 December did fall on Wednesday in 1415.) They note that this was the day after the council had been solemnly convoked to receive the ambassadors of the king of Poland and Archduke Witold of Lithuania. The date of the sermon in Finke's edition of Cerretano (ACC 2:266) is incorrect; both MSS B and C of his edition (the Vatican MSS above) give the date as "tercio". Finke does date it correctly to 3 Dec. 1415 in his register (ACC 2:423).

Thema:	Verbum caro factum est (Jo. 1:14).
Incipit:	[Thema] ex quibus verbis potest elici quod incarnacio Christi in...
Explicit:	...caro factum est ut nobis gratiam donet et gloriam in futuro. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	25 December [year?]
Manuscript:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 105v-107v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539; Arendt 100.
Edition:	
Comments:	The rubric in the Berlin MS notes that it is a sermon on the nativity.

Thema:	Viam mandatorum tuorum cucurri cum dilatasti cor meum (Ps. 118:32).
Incipit:	Beatissime pater in eorum que breviter dicturus sum explicacione...
Explicit: offerunt.	...sacro concilio agere valent animo volenti et plena devocione se
Preacher:	Pileus de Marini, archepiscopus Janeuensis
Date:	1414 [date?]
Manuscripts:	Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 82r-v Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 91r-92v Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 79r-80v
Bibliography:	ACC 4:651; Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 116:133.
Edition:	ACC 4:651-3 (from the Köln MS); Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 116:133-4 (from the Bremen MS).
Comments:	Delivered before John XXIII. The Bremen MS identifies the preacher, and the Bremen and Cologne MSS date the sermon to 1414 (the St. Paul MS mistakenly dates it to 1413.) It was probably delivered late in 1414, just before or after the preacher's oration before Sigismund: "Constantine in hoc vince."

Thema:	Videns Jhesus civitatem flevit super illam (Lc. 19:41).
Incipit:	Reverendissimi in Christo patres et lux orbis universi ceterique...
Explicit:	...quam vobis concedat qui vivit per omnia secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Johannes de Wellis
Date:	1 August 1417 (Dominica 9 post Pentecosten)
Manuscripts:	Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632), ff. 118v-129v Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 303v-307r (frag.) Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 316vb-322vb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479, ff. 404v-421r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 283vb-289rb
Bibliography:	ACC 2:505.
Edition:	Nighman is currently working on a full edition from all MSS.
Comments:	None of the manuscripts provides the year in which the sermon was preached, but the opening address to “lux orbis universi” strongly suggests the presence of the Emperor Sigismund, who was not at Constance in August 1415 or August 1416.

Thema:	Vidi iniquitatem et contradictionem in civitate (Ps. 54:10).
Incipit:	[Thema] psalmo 54 quamvis generaliter totum universum ex omnibus...
Explicit:	...sancto spiritu vivit et regnat unus Deus in secula seculorum benedictus.
Preacher:	Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl, ambassiator ducis Alberti de Austria
Date:	after 25 December 1414
Manuscript:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 595, ff. 87r-87v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:386: Madre, 23, 277.
Edition:	ACC 2:386-8.
Comments:	Preached before John XXIII.

Thema:	Vidi iniquitatem et contradictionem in civitate (Ps. 54:10).
Incipit:	Gloriosissime princeps ex quo omnipotens dominus vestram serenitatem...
Explicit:	...habebit pro futuro inestimabilem gloriam perpetuo duraturam. Amen.
Preacher:	[ambassador ducis Alberti de Austria]
Date:	after 25 December 1414
Manuscript:	Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 595, ff. 87v-88v
Bibliography:	ACC 2:389, 534; Madre, 23, 279-80.
Edition:	ACC 2:389-90 (excerpts).
Comments:	Preached before Sigismund. Finke (ACC 2:389), and following him Madre, cite fol. 103 of the Vatican MS for this sermon, but this is the older foliation. The correct foliation is 87v-88v. Thus, the sermon which Finke lists in his register (ACC 2:534) as found in Pal. lat. 595, f. 87, this time using the correct foliation, is in fact "Vidi iniquitatem" and not a different sermon.

Thema:	Vince in bono malum (Rom. 12:21).
Incipit:	[Thema] verba ista scripta sunt originaliter ad Romanos 12 et in epistola...
Explicit:	...qui vivit et regnat et imperat per infinita secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	Mattheus Roeder, S.T.P. Parisiensis
Date:	27 December 1416 (?)
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Harb. Cod. II.1.2° 173, ff. 66r-74r Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54, ff. 142v-148r Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 298r-303r Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286, ff. 135v-140r Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300, ff. 179v- Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 60r-69r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 298va-302vb München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 48v-55r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427, ff. 180r-190r Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28, ff. 199r-205v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 267vb-271va
Bibliography:	ACC 2:483; Arendt 52n, 66n, 98n, 101n, 145n, 146n (2), 147n (2), 152n, 153n, 177n, 182n, 190n (2), 218n, 219, 238n, 244n, 245n, 246n.
Edition:	ACC 2:483-486 (excerpts).
Comments:	The rubrics in the Krakow, Wroclaw and Zeitz MSS ascribe it to Roeder and date it to “Dominica prima post nativitatem Christi”. Wroclaw gives the year as 1416. Finke dates the sermon to 24 January 1417, for reasons that are not clear. According to the Gdansk catalogue, MS F.300 ascribes this sermon to “Johannes abbas in Urso Campo”.



Thema:	Virtus Domini erat ad sanandum infirmos (Lc. 5:17).
Incipit:	[Thema] Luce 5 reverendi patres ac domini sanctus Augustinus doctor...
Explicit:	...qui sine fine vivit et regnat Deus unus in secula benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	[an unknown O. Cist.]
Date:	[unknown] (Pentecosten)
Manuscript:	Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 [816. b]. 167, ff. 149r-154r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:145.
Edition:	Schneyer, <i>ZGO</i> 120:145-54.
Comments:	

Thema:	Vocabitur nomen eius Johannes (Lc. 1:60).
Incipit:	[Thema] ita scribitur Luce capitulo primo originaliter et in ewangelio...
Explicit:	...qui est propheta per doctrinam veritatis vocabitur nomen eius Johannes.
Preacher:	Theodoricus Vrie (Dietrich von Osenbruge), O.E.S.A., S.T.P. (?)
Date:	24 June 1416 or 1417 (festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste)
Manuscript:	Köln, Stadtarchiv, GB 4 <sup>o</sup> 97, ff. 16v-20v
Bibliography:	Zumkeller, <i>Analecta Augustiniana</i> , 33:18, 24-9.
Edition:	Zumkeller, <i>Analecta Augustiniana</i> , 33:61-74.
Comments:	This sermon is unasccribed in the manuscript, but internal references suggest an Augustinian preacher and it immediately follows a Constance sermon ascribed to Theodoricus Vrie.

Thema: Vocatus est Jhesus et discipuli eius ad nupcias (Joh. 2:2).

Incipit: [Thema] Johannis 2° capitulo et in ewangelio hodierno reverendissimi...

Explicit: ...prestare dignetur ille qui vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.

Preacher: [unknown]

Date: 19 January 1416 (Dominica 2 post festum Epiphanie)

Manuscript: Köln, Stadtarchiv, W 139, ff. 145r-149r

Bibliography: ACC 4:711; Arendt 114n.

Edition: ACC 4:711-12 (excerpts).

Comments:

- Thema: Vocavit multos (Lc. 14:16).
- Incipit: Reverendissimi domini mei metuendique patres digna luminaria...
- Explicit: ...decencie revitantis hic per gratiam et in futuro per gloriam. Amen.
- Preacher: Johannes de Veruculo, O.S.B., abbas Castridurantis
- Date: 13 June 1417
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 70r-76r  
 Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, MS a.26, ff. 158r-164v, 167r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 246vb-254vb  
 Mainz, Stadtbibliothek, MS I 122, ff. 110v-115v  
 München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421, ff. 129r-138r  
 Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593, ff. 78v-97v  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 219ra-224vb
- Bibliography: Arendt 20n, 26n, 51n, 127n, 135n, 136n, 146n, 147n.
- Edition: ACC 2:494-6 (excerpts).
- Comments: The Bremen MS dates the sermon to Dominica 2 post Trinitatem (June 20 in 1417). The folio numbers from the Mainz MS above are those given in the catalogue, but may not be correct because there seems to be a binding error in the manuscript.

Thema:	Vos estis genus electum (I Pet. 2:9).
Incipit:	[Thema] prima Petri secundo originaliter et transumptive in...
Explicit:	...dignetur ille qui sine fine vivit et regnat in secula seculorum. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (625), ff. 119r-122r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 177vb-180rb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS 33 (XII), ff. 164vb-167ra
Bibliography:	ACC 2:539.
Edition:	
Comments:	

Thema:	Vox clamantis in deserto Parate viam Domini (Mt. 3:3).
Incipit:	Amplissimi patres et domini celeberrimi Seneca ille Cordubensis...
Explicit:	...sic pariter ei conregnemus qui in eterna secula est benedictus. Amen.
Preacher:	[unknown]
Date:	[unknown]
Manuscript:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 261r-264r
Bibliography:	Schneyer, <i>AHC</i> 3:28.
Edition:	
Comments:	This may not be a Constance sermon; it is separated from nearest known Constance sermon by over 70 folios.

### Constance Sermon Manuscripts

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by J.B. Schneyer, *AHC* 3 (1971), pp. 21-8 (Good)

29 sermons

Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Cod. II.1.2° 137

Used by Finke, cited as “Maihingen, Fürstliche Bibliothek. II 1 Fol 137”

15 sermons

Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Cod. II.1.2° 173

Used by Finke, cited as “Maihingen, Fürstliche Bibliothek. II 1 Fol 173”

19 sermons

Avignon, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 1097

Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XLVI), but not used in register

Catalogued by L. Labande (Paris 1894) 27.1, p. 508 (Good)

1 sermon (perhaps more; explicit in cat. does not match that for the known sermon) (checked by cat.)

Barcelona, Archivo de la Corona, Canc., Cartas Reales, Alfonso IV, Caja 2, Nr. 383

Used by Finke (ACC 2, p. 462), cited as “Barcelona, Kronarchiv; Kasten: Konstanzer Konzil”

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 4, p. 484 (Good)

1 sermon

Barcelona, Biblioteca del Cabildo, MS Cod. 16

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 4, p. 482 (Poor)

1 sermon

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. A.II.37

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

1 sermon

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. A.II.38

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P. Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 7, pp. xxiv-xxv

At least 2 sermons

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. B.III.24

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by G. Meyer et al. (Basel 1960) 1, pp. 288-300 (Good)

1 sermon

- Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, MS lat. O.III.35  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Handwritten catalogue by G. Binz (Fair)  
 5 sermons
- Belluno, Biblioteca del Seminario Gregoriano, Lolliniano MS 49  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by G. Mazzatinti et al. *Inventario* 2 (Forlì 1892), pp. 125-7  
 1 sermon
- Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 699  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Transcription from anonymous handwritten catalogue (Poor)  
 19 sermons
- Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Georg Kreuzer, *AHC* 18 (1986), pp. 273-80 (Good)  
 55 sermons
- Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 413 (632)  
 Used by Finke, sometimes cited as “Berlin 632”  
 Catalogued by V. Rose, (Berlin 1903), pp. 576-7 (Poor)  
 49 sermons (Finke cites only 38)
- Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 445  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 3, p. 470 (Poor); R. Marks, in *Analecta Cartusiana* (1974), p. 178  
 1 sermon
- Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, MS theol. fol. 613  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 3, pp. 483-4  
 1 sermon
- Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 54  
 Used by Finke, cited as “Cues, Hospital-bibliothek.54”  
 Catalogued by J. Marx (Trier 1905), pp. 54-8 (Good)  
 9 sermons
- Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 64  
 Used by Finke, cited as “Cues, Hospital-bibliothek.64”  
 Catalogued by J. Marx (Trier 1905), pp. 70-4 (Good)  
 1 sermon



- Bernkastel-Kues, St. Nikolaus Hospital-bibliothek, MS 165  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4:lxixiii), but not cited in register  
 Catalogued by J. Marx (Trier 1905), pp. 150-151  
 2 sermons
- Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, msa 0026  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by J.B. Schneyer, *ZGO* 113 (1965), pp. 363-6 (Good)  
 34 sermons
- Brno, Státní oblastní archiv, MS G.12  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by M. Svabensky (Brno 1973), pp.  
 1 sermon
- Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 920 (365-79)  
 Unknown to Finke; not cited by Glorieux  
 Catalogued by J. van den Gheyn (Brussels 1904) 2, pp. 14-18  
 1 sermon
- Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 2533 (8018-26)  
 Known to Finke (ACC 2, p. LVIII), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by J. van den Gheyn (Brussels 1904) 4, pp. 22-5 (Fair)  
 3 sermons
- Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 1691 (11817-40)  
 Unknown to Finke; mistakenly cited as MS 1187-40 by Glorieux, Gerson  
*Oeuvres*, 5, xii  
 Catalogued by J. van den Gheyn (Brussels 1904) 3, pp. 83-87  
 1 sermon
- Budapest, Könyv-Kiállítási Emlék, MS 112  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by L. Mezey (Budapest 1961), pp. 181-3 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 531 (490)  
 Used by Finke, cited (ACC 2, pp. 494, 506) as “Camerac. Cod. 490”  
 Catalogued by A. Molinier (Paris 1891) 17, pp. 196-9 (Fair)  
 7 sermons (Finke cites only 2)
- Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 927  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by A. Molinier (Paris 1891) 17, p. 378  
 1 sermon

Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 954

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Molinier (Paris 1891) 17, p. 393

1 sermon

Cambridge, Emmanuel College, MS 9

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," p. 511 (Good)

1 sermon

Cambridge, University Library, Ff.IV.10 (1253)

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," pp. 511-12 (Good);

*Catalogue of MSS*, 2 (Cambridge 1857), pp. 443-5

2 sermons

Ceske Budejovice, Kraske vedecka knihovna, Hohenfurt MS 83

Used by Finke, cited as "Stift Hohenfurt 83"

Catalogued by O. Grillnberger (Vienna 1891) 2, pp. 53-5 (Good)

5 sermons

Dresden, Landesbibliothek, App. 2306

Used by Finke, cited as "Schneeberg, Gymnasialbibliothek, MS 123"

Catalogued by H.E. Teitge (Berlin 1985), pp. 51-6 (Good)

2 sermons

Eichstätt, Staats- und Seminarbibliothek, MS 218

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 3, pp. 524-5 (Fair)

2 sermons

Épinal, Bibliothèque Municipale, Cod. 8

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued in *Catalogue Générale* 3, pp. 395-9.

1 sermon

Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 533 (Irm. 676)

Used by Finke, cited as "Erlangen Universitätsbibliothek 676"

Catalogued by H. Fischer (Erlangen 1936), pp. 145-8 (Fair)

5 sermons (Finke cites only 4)

Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (Irm 624)

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by H. Fischer (Erlangen 1936), pp. 148-151 (Fair)

37 sermons

- Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 535 (Irm 625)  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by H. Fischer (Erlangen 1936), pp. 151-3 (Fair)  
 26 sermons
- Firenze, Biblioteca Riccardiana, MS 784 (M IV 32)  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XXXV) but not used in register  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 1, pp. 201-2 (Poor)  
 5 sermons
- Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.228  
 Used by Finke, cited as "Danzig, Stadtbibliothek. F 228"  
 Catalogued by O. Günther (Danzig 1921), pp. 222-6 (Good)  
 1 sermon (checked by cat.)
- Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.259  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by O. Günther (Danzig 1921), pp. 316-18 (Good)  
 2 sermons (checked by cat.)
- Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.286  
 Used by Finke, cited as "Danzig, Stadtbibliothek. F 286"  
 Catalogued by O. Günther (Danzig 1921), pp. 375-8 (Good)  
 35 sermons (Finke only cites 9)
- Gdansk, Biblioteka Gdanska, MS Mar. F.300  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. LXXXIII), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by O. Günther (Danzig 1921), pp. 416-18 (Good)  
 24 sermons (checked by cat.)
- Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.113  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. LXXXV), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by W. Meyer (Berlin 1893) 2, pp. 356-8 (Poor)  
 6 sermons (Finke cites only 1) (checked by MS)
- Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.119  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by W. Meyer (Berlin 1893) 2, pp. 360  
 1 sermon
- Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS Theol.172  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4:lxxxiv), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by W. Meyer (Berlin 1893) 2, pp. 398-9  
 1 sermon  
 Note: The cataloguer believes this is probably Hardt's MS Brunsvicensis

Graz, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 898

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Kern (Vienna 1956) 2, p. 115

1 sermon

Graz, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 924

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Kern (Vienna 1956) 2, pp. 129-30 (Good)

1 sermon

Graz, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 940

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Kern (Vienna 1956) 2, pp. 139-42 (Good)

1 sermon

Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, Cod. hist. 4

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by B. Lohse (Hamburg 1958), pp. 5-6

2 sermons

Isny, Nikolaikirchebibliothek, MS 56

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 3, p. 578 (Poor)

42 sermons

Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reichenau 23

Used by Finke, cited as "Karlsruhe-Reichenau fol. 23"

Catalogued by A. Holder (Wiesbaden 1971) 6.2, pp. 37-41 (Good)

28 sermons

Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reichenau 48

Used by Finke, cited as "Karlsruhe-Reichenau fol. 48"

Catalogued by A. Holder (Wiesbaden 1971) 6.2, pp. 117-28 (Good)

20 sermons

Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82

Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. LXXXV), but not used in register

Catalogued by A. Haidinger (Vienna 1983), pp. 180-9 (Good)

13 sermons

HMML Project No. 5048

Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 358

Unknown to Finke

Handwritten catalogue by Cernik

7 sermons

HMML Project No. 5324

Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 575

Unknown to Finke

Handwritten catalogue by Cernik, pp. 502-6 (Fair)

3 sermons

HMML Project No. 5552

Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 640

Unknown to Finke

Handwritten catalogue by Cernik, pp. 819-26 (Fair)

18 sermons

HMML Project No. 5620

Koblenz, Landeshauptarchiv, Best. 701, Nr. 176

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Meckelnborg, (1998), pp. 389-95 (Good)

1 sermon

Koblenz, Landeshauptarchiv, Best. 701, Nr. 192

Used by Finke, often cited as "Koblenz, Gymnasialbibliothek, Nr. 90"

Catalogued by E. Overgaaauw (Koblenz 2002), pp. 33-38

3 sermons

Koblenz, Landeshauptarchiv, Best. 701, Nr. 267

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by E. Overgaaauw (Koblenz 2002), pp. 341-5

1 sermon

Köln, Stadtarchiv, GB 4°83

Unknown to Finke

1 sermon

Köln, Stadtarchiv, GB 4° 97

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Zumkeller, AA 33 (1970), pp. 18-19; J. Vennebusch

(Cologne 1976-1989), 2, pp. 99-104

2 sermons

HMML Project No. 36,116

Köln, Stadtarchiv, GB 4° 268 (SA 146)

Used by Finke, cited as "Köln, Stadtarchiv. Sammlung Alfter 146"

Anonymous typed library catalogue

3 sermons

HMML Project No. 37,252

Köln, Stadtarchiv, MS W 139

Known to Finke (ACC 4, pp. 651, 711, 749, LXXXVI), but not used in register

Catalogued by J. Vennebusch (Cologne 2001), 2, pp. 23-29

19 sermons

HMML Project No. 36,757

Köln, Stadtarchiv, MS W 220

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by J. Vennebusch (Cologne 1976-1989), 4, pp. 107-110

2 sermons

Kornik, Biblioteka Kórnicka Polskiej Akademii Nauk, MS 54

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by J. Zathey (Wrocław/Warszawa/Kraków, 1963), p. 194

2 sermons

Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS lat. 42

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Z. Włodek et al., pp. 31-91 (good)

1 sermon

Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS lat. 126

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Z. Włodek et al., 1:99-115 (good)

1 sermon

Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS lat. 173

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Z. Włodek et al., 1:164-86 (good)

1 sermon

Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS lat. 414

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Z. Włodek et al., 2:

2 sermons

Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS lat. 439

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Z. Włodek et al., 2:

2 sermons

Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS lat. 1596

Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XCVII), but not used in register

Catalogued by J.B. Schneyer, ZGO 113 (1965), pp. 386-8

6 sermons

Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS lat.1648

Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XCVII), but not used in register

Catalogued by W. Wislocki (1877-91), pp. 398; Nighman, "Confronting Heinrich *Finke's Stettin Mariengymnasium MS 33*: a contribution to conciliar sermon studies," *Codices manuscripti*, 36 (2001). pp. 13-30.

Nighman has complete mfm

97 sermons

Kraków, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS lat. 2232 (BB IX 10)

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by W. Wisłocki, *Katalog Rękopisów Biblioteki Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego*, (Kraków, 1877-81) 2, p. 535

1 sermon

Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by H. Schmid (Linz 1877-81), pp. 52-94 (Good); and by H. Fill (Vienna, 2000), 2, pp. 98-112.

11 sermons (Finke cites only 10)

HMML Project No. 4

Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 158

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 146

Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 23

Unknown to Finke

Anonymous handwritten catalogue (Good)

9 sermons

Lambach, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. cart. 225

Unknown to Finke

Anonymous handwritten catalogue

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 614

Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 179

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by R. Helssig (Leipzig 1926-35) 4.1, pp. 244-53 (Fair)

5 sermons (Finke cites only 3)

- Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 181  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by R. Helssig (Leipzig 1926-35) 4.1, pp. 256-9 (Good)  
 3 sermons (Finke cites only 1)
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 584  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogue by P. Burkhardt (Wiesbaden 1999)  
 2 sermons
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 660  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogue by A. Löffler (Leipzig 2002)  
 1 sermon
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 766  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Forthcoming catalogue  
 2 sermons
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 1467  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Handwritten catalogue  
 1 sermon
- Ljubljana, Nadskofijski Arhiv, MS 96  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by M. Kos (Ljubljana 1931), p. 166 (Poor)  
 2 sermons
- London, British Library, MS Add. 10020  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," pp. 498-501 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- London, British Library, MS Arundel 70  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by J. Forshall (London 1834), pp. 15-21  
 2 sermons
- London, British Library, MS Arundel 458  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. LIX), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," pp. 515-16 (Good)  
 3 sermons



- London, British Library, MS Cotton Tiberius VI  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," p. 504 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- London, British Library, MS Harley 2492  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 4, pp. 159-60  
 1 sermon
- London, British Library, MS Royal 10.B.IX  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," p. 504; F. Warner et al. (London 1921) 1, pp. 314-21 (Fair)  
 3 sermons
- London, British Library, MS Royal App. 7  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," pp. 514-15 (Good)  
 9 sermons
- Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by J.B. Schneyer, *ZGO* 113 (1965), pp. 366-8 (Good)  
 Nighman has complete mfm  
 27 sermons
- Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 121  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by J.B. Schneyer, *ZGO* 113 (1965), pp. 368-9 (Good)  
 11 sermons
- Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 155  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by F. Weber (1936), pp. 497-533 (Good)  
 MS has been missing since 1945; according to library, now somewhere in Russia.  
 4 sermons
- Madrid, Biblioteca Nacional, MS 11557 (Hh 166)  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 4, p. 570 (Poor)  
 1 sermon

## Mainz, Stadtbibliothek, MS I 122

Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. LXXXIX), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by G. List et al. (Wiesbaden 1990), pp. 216-17 (Good)

4 sermons

HMML Project No. 44,373

## Mainz, Stadtbibliothek, MS II 316

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 44,200

## Malines, Bibliothèque du Grand Séminaire, MS 33

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by C. de Clercq (Paris 1937) 4, pp. 85-90 (Good)

1 sermon

## Melk, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 620

Unknown to Finke

Uncatalogued

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 1509

## Memmingen, Stadtbibliothek, Cod. 2, 6a

Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. LXXXIX), but not used in register

Catalogued by R. Naumann, *Serapeum* 7 (1846), p. 339 (Poor)

6 sermons

## Merseburg, Archiv des Domkapitels, MS 39

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by G.H. Perz, *Archiv der Gesellschaft* 8 (1843), p. 664 (Poor)

5 sermons (Finke cites only 3 in register; ACC 4, p. LXXXIX, says 5 sermons.)

Note: This MS is currently maintained by Domstift Naumburg Archiv und Bibliothek, Domplatz 76-77, Naumburg 00618, Germany)

## Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MS B.116 sup.

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 1, pp. 327-8; L. Jordan and S. Wool (Notre Dame 1984), pp. 108-116.

4 sermons (Finke cites only 3)

## Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MS P.259 sup.

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 1, p. 307; *Inventario Ceruti*, 4:521.

1 sermon

- Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, MS Trotti 348  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 1, pp. 349-50  
 1 sermon
- Modena, Biblioteca Estense, MS 231 (Alpha W 5 15)  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 1, p. 370 (Poor)  
 1 sermon
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 418  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1868)  
 1 sermon
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5338  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 3, pp. xxx-xxxii (Good)  
 3 sermons
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5421  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1873) 3.3, p. 15 (Poor)  
 25 sermons
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5424  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1873) 3.3, p. 15 (Poor)  
 5 sermons
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 5596  
 Used by Finke, miscited (ACC 2, p. 368) as "München, Staatsbibl. 3596"  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1873) 3.3, p. 26 (Poor)  
 4 sermons
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 6479  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. LXXV), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1873) 3.3, p. 112 (Poor)  
 53 sermons
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 7569  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1873) 3.3, p. 173 (Poor)  
 2 sermons

- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 13421  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1876) 4.2 p. 110 (Poor)  
 60 sermons
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 14175  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1876) 4.2 p. 140 (Fair)  
 1 sermon
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 15327  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1878) 4.2 p. 13 (Poor)  
 1 sermon
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 18298  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1878) 4.3 pp. 150-1 (Fair)  
 1 sermon
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 18390  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by C. Halm et al. (Munich 1878) 4.3 pp. 158-9 (Poor)  
 At least 1 sermon
- München, Staatsbibliothek, clm 28433  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by G. Glauche (Wiesbaden 1984) 4.8, p. 266 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- München, Universitätsbibliothek, 2° Cod. ms. 84  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by N. Daniel et al. (Wiesbaden 1974) 3, pp. 132-7 (Good)  
 4 sermons
- München, Universitätsbibliothek, 2° Cod. ms. 607  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by N. Daniel, et al. (Wiesbaden 1979), 3.2, pp. 107-16  
 2 sermons
- Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale, MS VII D 9  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by W. Brandmüller, *AHC* 11 (1979), pp. 142-70  
 1 sermon

Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by K. Schneider (Wiesbaden 1967) 2, pp. 361-4 (Fair)

40 sermons (Finke cites only 33)

Olomouc, Zemský archiv Opava, Knihovna Metropolitní kapituly, C.O. 168

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by J. Bistrický et al. (Prague 1961) 3, pp. 116-17 (Poor)

1 sermon

Oxford, Balliol College, MS 164

Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. LIX), but not used in register

Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," pp. 512-13 (Good)

7 sermons

Oxford, Balliol College, MS 165A

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," p. 513 (Good)

3 sermons

Oxford, Balliol College, MS 165B

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," pp. 503-4 (Good)

1 sermon

Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS Canon. Misc. 374

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

1 sermon

Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS e Museo 86

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," pp. 501-3 (Good)

1 sermon

Oxford, Jesus College, MS 12

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by C.M.D. Crowder, "Constance Acta," pp. 516-17 (Good)

1 sermon

Padova, Biblioteca del Seminario, MS 36

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Donello (Florence 1998), pp. 15-16

1 sermon

Padova, Biblioteca del Seminario, MS 92

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Donello (Florence 1998), pp. 30-2

1 sermon

Padova, Museo Civico, MS B.P. 796

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, p. 22

1 sermon

Padova, Museo Civico, MS B.P. 2042

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, p. 22

1 sermon

Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 615

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Molinier (Paris 1885) 1, pp. \* **request from downsview**

1 sermon

Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 937

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Molinier (Paris 1885) 1, pp. 440-1 (Fair)

1 sermon

Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 939

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Molinier (Paris 1885) 1, pp. 442-3

2 sermons

Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 940

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 1, pp. 102-3 (Good)

5 sermons

Paris, Bibliothèque Mazarine, MS 943

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Molinier (Paris 1885) 1, pp. 449-52 (Fair)

2 sermons

Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Dupuy MS 651

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by L. Dorez (Paris 1899), 2, pp. 208-12.

2 sermons

- Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 1486  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XLVI), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by P. Lauer (Paris 1940) 2, pp. 37-9 (Fair)  
 1 sermon
- Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 1487  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XLVI), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by P. Lauer (Paris 1940) 2, p. 39 (Fair)  
 2 sermon
- Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 1573A  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 5, p. xxv (Good)  
 3 sermons
- Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 3125  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 1, pp. 87-9 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 3126  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 1, pp. 89-91 (Good)  
 5 sermons
- Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 14457  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4:lii-lv), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by ?  
 1 sermon
- Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 14581  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 3, pp. xix-xxi (Good)  
 2 sermons
- Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 14902  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 1, pp. 91-3 (Good)  
 3 sermons
- Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 15899 (Sorbonne 787)  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 5, pp. xxviii-xxx (Good)  
 2 sermons

Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, MS lat. 17489

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 3, pp. xxii-xxiii (Good)

2 sermons

Perugia, Biblioteca Comunale, MS H.78

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, p. 58

1 sermon

Perugia, Biblioteca Comunale, MS J.100

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, pp. 59-60

1 sermon

Pesaro, Biblioteca Oliveriana, MS 44

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, p. 64

1 sermon

Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167

Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XC), but not used in register

Anonymous typewritten library catalogue (1951-2) (Fair); most of the sermons are included in a partial inventory in Nighman, "Identifying," *MSS* 38.2 (1996), pp. 41-2.

23 sermons

Praha, Archiv hradu, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. A.79.5

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Podlaha (Prague 1910) 1, pp. 103-5 (Good)

2 sermons

Praha, Archiv hradu, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. D.62

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Podlaha (Prague 1910) 1, pp. 375-6 (Good)

1 sermon

Praha, Archiv hradu, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. D.86

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by A. Podlaha (Prague 1910) 1, pp. 390-1 (Good)

1 sermon

Praha, Archiv hradu, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. E.77

Used by Finke, cited as "Domkapitel-Bibliothek E.77 Fol."

Catalogued by A. Podlaha (Prague 1910) 1, pp. 503-5 (Good)

3 sermons



- Praha, Archiv hradu, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. F.19  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by A. Podlaha (Prague 1922) 2, pp. 21-2 (Fair)  
 1 sermon
- Praha, Archiv hradu, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. K.13  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by A. Podlaha (Prague 1922) 2, p. 187 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- Praha, Archiv hradu, Knihovna metropolitní kapituly, Cod. O.50  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. 724), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by A. Podlaha (Prague 1922) 2, pp. 522-5 (Good)  
 19 sermons
- Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS I.B.29  
 Used by Finke, cited (ACC 2, p. 368) as "Prag, Univ.-Bibl. I. fol. 29"  
 Catalogued by J. Truhlár (Prague 1905) 1, p. 84 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS VI.C.21  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XCVI), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by J. Truhlár (Prague 1905) 1, p. 443 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS VIII.C.13  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XCVI), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by J. Truhlár (Prague 1905) 1, pp. 546-7 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS X.F.10  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by J. Truhlár (Prague 1906) 2, pp. 89-90 (Good)  
 4 sermons
- Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS XI.C.1  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by J. Truhlár (Prague 1906) 2, pp. 129-31 (Good)  
 1 sermon
- Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS XIII.E.5  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by J. Truhlár (Prague 1906) 3, pp. 236-8 (Good)  
 1 sermon

Praha, Universitni Knihovna, MS adlig. 40.G.15

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by J. Truhlár (Prague 1906) 2, p. 380 (Good)

1 sermon

Salzburg, St. Peter Stiftsbibliothek, MS a.vi.51

Unknown to Finke

Anonymous handwritten catalogue

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 10,120

Salzburg, St. Peter Stiftsbibliothek, MS b.x.18

Unknown to Finke

Anonymous handwritten catalogue (Good)

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 10,604

Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by J.B. Schneyer, *ZGO* 113 (1965), pp. 372-5 (Good)

13 sermons

HMML Project No. 12,262

Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 30/4

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by J.B. Schneyer, *ZGO* 113 (1965), pp. 375-7 (Good)

16 sermons

HMML Project No. 12,260

Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 216/4

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

15 sermons

HMML Project No. 12,451

Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 69 (816 b.167)

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by G. Vielhaber and G. Indra (Schlägl, 1918), pp. 94-100; and

by J.B. Schneyer, *ZGO* 113 (1965), pp. 369-72

22 sermons

Remarks: Cited by Schneyer as MS 167 (816 .b)

HMML Project No. 3076

- Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 117 (453.b)  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by G. Vielhaber and G. Indra (Schlägl, 1918), pp. 178-88  
 1 sermon
- Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 136 (455 b.56)  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by G. Vielhaber and G. Indra (Schlägl, 1918), pp. 239-240  
 1 sermon  
 HMML Project No. 2971
- Seitenstettin, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 36  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Anonymous handwritten catalogue  
 1 sermon  
 HMML Project No. 863
- Seitenstettin, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 186  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Anonymous handwritten catalogue 1, pp. 422-36 (Fair)  
 3 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 1000
- Seitenstettin, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 223  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Anonymous handwritten catalogue  
 2 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 1026
- Seitenstettin, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 257  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Anonymous handwritten catalogue  
 1 sermon  
 HMML Project No. 1062
- Seitenstettin, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 262  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Anonymous handwritten catalogue 2, pp. 150-60 (Fair)  
 9 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 1065
- Sevilla, Biblioteca Capitular y Columbina, MS 5-3-33  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by J.B. Schneyer, *ZGO* 113 (1965), p. 388 (Fair); cf. P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 4, p. 615 (Fair)  
 3 sermons

Siena, Biblioteca Comunale, MS H VI 26

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by G. Garosi (Florence, 1978), pp. \*

1 sermon

St. Petersburg, Publicnaja Bibliotheka, MS F.XV.14

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

At least 1 sermon

St. Petersburg, Publicnaja Bibliotheka, MS Lat. Q. I.1481

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

1 sermon

St. Petersburg, Publicnaja Bibliotheka, MS Lat. O. I. 5

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

1 sermon

Strasbourg, Bibliothèque Nationale et Universitaire, MS 19

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by E. Wickersheimer (Paris 1923) 47, pp. 9-12

1 sermon

Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. Fol. 50

Used by Finke, miscited (ACC 2, p. 368) as "MS 56"

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 3, p. 701 (Poor)

26 sermons

Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. 4° 366

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 3, p. 702 (Poor)

8 sermons

Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, Cod. Theol. et Phil. Fol. 137

Used by Finke

Not catalogued

2 sermons

Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I.91

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by J. Authenrieth et al. (Wiesbaden 1968) 1, pp. 163-7 (Good)

1 sermon

Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I.116

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by J. Authenrieth et al. (Wiesbaden 1968) 1, pp. 213-17

(Good)

27 sermons

Szczecin, Biblioteka Publicza, MS XV.45 (23)

Not known to Finke (not "Stettin, Mariengymnasium MS 33"; cf. Zeitz)

Catalogued by H. Lemke (Stettin 1879), pp. 30-2 (Poor); Nighman,

"Confronting Heinrich *Finke's Stettin Mariengymnasium MS 33*: a contribution to conciliar sermon studies," *Codices manuscripti*, 36 (2001).

pp. 13-30. (Good)

34 sermons

Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 378

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 3, pp. xxiii-xxiv (Good)

1 sermon

Tours, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 384

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 4, pp. xxxix-xl (Good)

6 sermons

Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 597

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by M. Keuffer (Trier 1910) 5, pp. 51-3 (Good)

2 sermons

Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 690

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by G. Kentenich (Trier 1910) 6, p. 38 (Good)

1 sermon

Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by G. Kentenich (Trier 1910) 6, pp. 49-50 (Poor)

26 sermons

Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 1879/74

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by L. Bertalot, *Studien* 1, pp. 77-82

1 sermon

Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, Mc 282

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Kristeller, *Iter* 3, pp. 722-3 (Poor); G. Brinkhus and A. Mentzel-Reuters 2 (Tübingen 2001), pp. 170-2

19 sermons

Tübingen, Wilhelmstiftsbibliothek, MS Gb 439 (I.C.28)

Known to Finke, (ACC 4, p. XCI), but not used in register; cited as

“Tübingen, Wilhelmstift, Codex Fol. Pap. 301”

Catalogued by Finke, ACC 4, p. XCI (Fair)

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 42,844

Udine, Biblioteca Arcivescovile, MS 70

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by L. Bertalot, *Studien* 2, pp. 209-35

1 sermon

Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C17

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by M. Andersson-Schmitt (Stockholm 1988) 1, pp. 187-96 (Good)

1 sermon

Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C26

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by M. Andersson-Schmitt (Stockholm 1988) 1, pp. 247-52

1 sermon

Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C220

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by M. Andersson-Schmitt (Stockholm 1988) 3, pp. 72-83

1 sermon

Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, MS C685

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by M. Andersson-Schmitt (Stockholm 1993) 6, pp. 275-8 (Fair)

7 sermons

Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Barb. Lat. 856

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

At least 1 sermon

- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. C.VII.213  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XXXIV), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, p. 479 (Fair)  
 17 sermons
- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Chis. J.IV.215  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Not catalogued  
 1 sermon
- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Ottob. Lat. 2992  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, p. 602 (Poor)  
 1 sermon
- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Ottob. lat. 3021  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, p. 438  
 1 sermon
- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 593  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, p. 391 (Fair)  
 23 sermons
- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 595  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 6, p. 355 (Fair)  
 7 sermons
- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 596  
 Unknown to Finke  
 See *Bibliographie annuelle du moyen âge tardif* 5 (1995), p. 26  
 1 sermon
- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Pal. lat. 607  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 6, pp. 363-4 (Fair)  
 10 sermons
- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica, MS Vat. Lat. 13679  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 2, p. 387  
 1 sermon

- Venezia, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by J. Valentinelli (Venice 1869) 2, pp. 315-22 (Fair)  
 18 sermons (Finke cites only 14)
- Venezia, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.90  
 Known to Finke (ACC 4, p. XXXIV), but not used in register  
 Catalogued by J. Valentinelli (Venice 1869) 2, pp. 323-6 (Fair)  
 3 sermons (18<sup>th</sup>-century copies from MS lat. IV.20)
- Venezia, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.92  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by J. Valentinelli (Venice 1869) 2, pp. 310-15 (Fair)  
 Izbicki has complete mfm  
 2 sermons (18<sup>th</sup>-century copies from MS lat. IV.20)
- Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IX.59  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by  
 1 sermon
- Warszawa, Biblioteka Narod., cod. BOZ 896  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by B. Kocówna and K. Muszynska (Warszawa 1967), p.29  
 1 sermon
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. ser. n. 4845  
 Known to Finke through Vidal, miscited (ACC 2, p. 368) as  
 “Kremsmünster”  
 Catalogued by J.M. Vidal, “Recueil,” *RHE* 10 (1909), pp. 495-503 (Fair)  
 13 sermons
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3296  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1868) 2, pp. 254-5  
 (Poor)  
 7 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 16,524
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3513  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 4-5 (Good)  
 3 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 14,475



- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3759  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 79-80  
 (Good)  
 13 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 16,967
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3863  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, p. 105 (Fair)  
 3 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 17,047
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 3947  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 124 (Poor)  
 7 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 17,148
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4135  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 176-7  
 1 sermon  
 HMML Project No. 14,446
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4176  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 191-2  
 (Good)  
 1 sermon  
 HMML Project No. 17,403
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4178  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 193-4  
 (Good)  
 3 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 17,359
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4180  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 194-5  
 1 sermon  
 HMML Project No. 14,432

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4292

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 229-30  
(Good)

30 sermons (Finke cites only 31)

HMML Project No. 17,473

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4300

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 233-4  
(Good)

7 sermons

HMML Project No. 17,470

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4409

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 259-61  
(Good); P. Glorieux, *Gerson Oeuvres*, 7, pp. xxvi-xxviii

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 17, 612

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4485

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 281-2  
(Good)

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 17,757

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4533

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 302-4  
(Good)

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 17,717

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4576

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 317-21  
(Good); P. Glorieux, *Gerson Ouevres*, 6, pp. xxxi-xxxv

4 sermons

HMML Project No. 14,453

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4580

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 321-2

(Good)

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 17,763

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4710

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 361-3

(Good)

9 sermons

HMML Project No. 17,954

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4732

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 367-8

(Good)

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 17,913

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4748

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 373-4 (Fair)

2 sermons

HMML Project No. 17,895

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4838

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 396-7 (Fair)

7 sermons

HMML Project No. 18,016

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4875\*

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 403-4

(Good)

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 18,035

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4901

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 409-10

(Good)

5 sermons

HMML Project No. 18,065

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4916

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 417-18

(Good)

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 18,101

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4922

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 419-21

(Good)

11 sermons

HMML Project No. 18,103

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4941

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 433-6

(Good)

2 sermons

HMML Project No. 18,115

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4948

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 441-4

(Good)

9 sermons

HMML Project No. 14,467

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, pp. 450-1

(Good)

60 sermons

HMML Project No. 18,122

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5102

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1870) 4, pp. 23-4 (Good)

1 sermon

HMML Project No. 18,277

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5113

Used by Finke, cited thus

Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1870) 4, p. 26 (Poor)

6 sermons

HMML Project No. 18,279

- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5427  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by Acad. Caesar. Vindobon. (Vienna 1869) 3, p. 122 (poor)  
 21 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 18,584
- Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 5513  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 3, pp. 64-6 (Good)  
 3 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 18,646
- Wiener Neustadt, Neukloster, MS D 20  
 Unknown to Finke; cited by Schneyer as "MS XII.D.20"  
 Catalogued by J.B. Schneyer, *AHC* 6 (1974), pp. 332-40 (Good)  
 3 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 4952
- Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.45  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by O. Grillnberger (Vienna 1891) 2, pp. 22-3 (Good)  
 9 sermons  
 HMML Project No. 2821
- Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX.101  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by O. Grillnberger (Vienna 1891) 2, pp. 53-5 (Good)  
 1 sermon  
 HMML Project No. 2876
- Wloclawek, Biblioteka Seminarium Duchownego, MS 53  
 Used by Finke, cited as "Wlodlawek, Bischöfliches Seminar"  
 Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 4, p. 420 (Poor)  
 30 sermons
- Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, Cod. Guelf. 54.9 Aug. 4°  
 Unknown to Finke  
 Catalogued by O. von Heinemann (Frankfurt 1966)  
 1 sermon
- Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 59.9 Aug. fol.  
 Used by Finke, cited thus  
 Catalogued by O. von Heinemann (Frankfurt 1966) 6.3, pp. 313-15 (Fair)  
 4 sermons

Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 279 Helmst.

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by O. von Heinemann (Frankfurt 1963) 1.1.231-232

1 sermon

Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 313 Helmst.

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by O. von Heinemann (Frankfurt 1963) 2.1, pp. 259-61 (Fair)

1 sermon

Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 431 Helmst.

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by O. von Heinemann (Frankfurt 1963) 1.1.336-337

1 sermon

Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 653 Helmst.

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by O. von Heinemann (Frankfurt 1965) 2.2, pp. 100-2 (Good)

4 sermons

Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, MS 657 Helmst.

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by O. von Heinemann (Frankfurt 1963) 1.2.104-107

1 sermon

Wrocław, Biblioteka Kapitulna, MS lat. 183

Unknown to Finke

Unpublished typed inventory by W. Urban (Cranz, reel 84, pp. 39-40)

2 sermons

Comment: The manuscript is badly water damaged; damage is especially bad on the pages containing Constance sermons.

Wrocław, Biblioteka Ossolińskich, cod. 601

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by W. Kętrzyński (Lwów 1898) 3:76-80

1 sermon

Wrocław, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.F.316

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

8 sermons

Wrocław, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS II.F.28

Used by Finke, cited as "Breslau, Universitätsbibliothek. F.II.28"

Catalogued by P.O. Kristeller, *Iter* 4, p. 423 (Poor)

10 sermons

Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS I.Q.141

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

1 sermon

Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS Mil.IV.78

Unknown to Finke

Not catalogued

2 sermons

Wroclaw, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, MS R36

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by C. Ziegler (Wroclaw, 1915), pp. 4-5

1 sermon

Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, M. ch. f. 64

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by H. Thurn (Wiesbaden 1981) 3.2, pp. 44-6 (Good)

1 sermon

Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, M. ch. f. 190

Unknown to Finke

Catalogued by H. Thurn (Wiesbaden 1994) 5, pp. 34-8

1 sermons

Zeitz, Domherrnbibliothek, MS 33 (XII)

Used by Finke, miscited (ACC 2, p. 368; ACC 4, p. XCII) as "Stettin, Mariengymnasium, MS 33"

Catalogued by F. Bech (Berlin 1881), p. 4 (Poor); Nighman, "Confronting Heinrich *Finke's Stettin Mariengymnasium MS 33: a contribution to conciliar sermon studies,*" *Codices manuscripti*, 36 (2001). pp. 13-30. (Good)

92 sermons (Finke cites only 76)

### Manuscripts checked and excluded and lost manuscripts

Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 1187-40

Mistaken reference to Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale, MS 1691 (11817-40) (see above).

Dresden, Staatsbibliothek, MS b.57

Finke (ACC 4, p. LXXXIII) cites this MS as containing a copy of Andreas von Regensburg's collection of Constance Acta, but according to the catalogue entry for this manuscript by L. Schmidt (Dresden 1900) 3, p. 422, it is only a short excerpt from that collection that does not include any sermons.

Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS lat. 1644

Finke (ACC 4, p. XCVII), following the catalogue by W. Wislocki (p. 397), cites this MS as containing Constance sermons, but all sermons in this MS are from the Council of Basel or elsewhere.

Gniezno, Biblioteka Katedralna, MS 15

This manuscript, unknown to Finke, was catalogued by J. Ryl (Lublin 1982), p. 22, which cites the rubric for the sermon on ff. 63-67 which states that it is from the Council of Constance. But this sermon, "Jhesus ductus in desertum", is a sermon from Basel; see Mynors' catalogue of Balliol College, Oxford MSS, p. 163

Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, MSS 937-943

Finke (ACC 4, p. XLVI) cites these MSS as containing copies of Gerson's sermons at Constance, but this is not supported by the catalogue entry for these manuscripts by H. Martin (Paris 1886) 2, pp. 181-8, nor are these MSS mentioned by Glorieux.

Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 168

Finke (ACC 4, p. XC) cites this MS, along with MS 167, as containing Constance sermons, but this is not supported by the anonymous library catalogue.

Praha, Universitni knihovna, MS III.G.18

Finke (ACC 4, p. XCVI) cites this MS as containing known Constance sermons, but this is not supported by the catalogue entry for this manuscript by J. Truhlar (Prague 1906) 2, pp.221-2.

St. Petersburg, Publicnaja Biblioteka, MS F.I.321

This MS was used by Finke, cited as "Petersburg, Staatsbibliothek. 321 (ACC 4:xcix-c). It contained three Constance sermons and many other important records of the council. It was returned to Poland between the world wars; see *Sigla codicum manuscriptorum qui olim in Bibliotheca Publica Leninopolitana exstantes nunc in Bibliotheca Universitatis Varsoviensis asservantur* (Kraków, 1928), p. 20. The director of the Polish National Library has confirmed definitively that the manuscript was destroyed during World War II.



Starogard Gdanski, Gymnasialbibliothek, MS 42

Unknown to Finke, a description of this MS was reprinted by P.O. Kristeller, Iter 5, pp. 413-14; it contained primarily Basel sermons and tracts, but also 4 Constance sermons; it was reportedly destroyed in WWII.

Troyes, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS 347

Glorieux (Gerson Ouvres 5, p. xiv) cites this MS as containing a Constance sermon by Gerson, but this is not supported by the catalogue entry for this manuscript in the *Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements* 2 (Paris 1855), p. 163.

Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, MS IX,99

This manuscript was known to Finke (ACC 4, p. LXXXV), but not used in register. The catalogue entry by O. Grillnberger (Vienna 1891) 2, pp. 50-3, cites *Facta est tranquillitas magna* as a Constance sermon, but it is a different sermon with the same thema. The Hill Monastic Microfilm Library catalogue indicates that there are Constance sermons in this manuscript, but there are none.

## Bibliography

### Editions

- Baluze, Étienne and G. Mollat. *Vitae paparum avinionensium*. Rev. ed. Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1914-1927.
- Bourgeois du Chastenet, Louis. *Nouvelle histoire du Concile de Constance*. Paris, 1718.
- Bracciolini, Poggio. *Opera omnia*. Basel, 1538; facsimile reprint by Riccardo Fubini (Turin, 1964-66).
- Buck, Michael, ed. *Ulrichs von Richental Chronik des Constanzer Concils 1414 bis 1418*. Tübingen: Litterarischer Verein in Stuttgart, 1882.
- Codex epistolaris Rudolphi I. Rom. regis, epistolas CCXXX. anecdotas continens*. Ed. F. Bodmann. Leipzig: Weidmann, 1806.
- D'Ailly, Pierre. *Tractatus et sermones*. Brussels, 1483; repr. Strasbourg, 1490.
- Durand de Maillane, M. *Les libertez de l'Église Gallicane*. 5 vols. Lyon: P.B. Ponthus, 1771.
- Eyb, Albertus de. *Margarita poetica*. Nürnberg, 1476.
- Finke, Heinrich, et al. *Acta concilii Constanciensis*. 4 vols. Münster, 1896-1928; repr. Münster, 1976-1982.
- Firnhaber, F. "Petrus de Pulka, Abgesandter der Wiener Universität am Concilium zu Constanx," *Archiv für die Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen*: 15 (1856) 1-70. Repr. Graz, 1970.
- Gerson, Jean. *Oeuvres complètes*. ed. Palémon Glorieux, 7 vols. Paris, 1960-68.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Opera omnia*. ed. Louis DuPin. 5 vols. Antwerp, 1706.
- Girgensohn, Dieter. "Berichte über Konklave und Papstwahl auf dem Konstanzer Konzil." *Annuario Historiae Conciliorum* 19.2 (1987): 351-391.
- Hardt, Hermann von der. *Historia litteraria reformationis*. Vol. 3. Frankfurt, 1717.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Magnum oecumenicum Constantiense concilium*. 7 vols. Frankfurt and Leipzig, 1692-1700.
- Knöpfler, A. "Ein Tagebuchfragment über das Konstanzer Konzil." *Historisches Jahrbuch* 11 (1890): 267-283.

- Leidinger, Georg. *Sämtliche Werke des Andreas von Regensburg*. Munich, 1903; repr. Munich, 1969.
- Mansi, J.D. *Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio*. 31 vols. Florence and Venice, 1759-98.
- Martène, Edmond, and Ursin Durand. *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum*. 2 vols. Paris, 1717.
- Morrissey, Thomas. "'Surge, illuminare': a lost address by Richard Fleming at the council of Constance." *Annuario historiae conciliorum* 22 (1990): 86-130.
- Nighman, Chris L. "'Accipiant qui vocati sunt': Richard Fleming's reform sermon at the Council of Constance." *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 51 (2000): 1-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Reform and Humanism in the Sermons of Richard Fleming at the Council of Constance (1417)." Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto, 1996, 267-426.
- Novotný, Václav. *Prameny dejin českých (Fontes rerum bohemicarum)*, 8:489-500. Prague, 1932.
- Palacký, Frantisek, ed. *Documenta mag. Joannis Hus: vitam, doctrinam, causam in Constantiensi concilio actam et controversias de religione in Bohemia, annis 1403-1418 motas illustrantia*. Prague: Tempsky, 1869.
- Pereira, Reina Marisol Troca. *Discursos dos embaixadores Portugueses no Concílio de Costança 1416*. Coímbra: University of Coímbra (MA thesis), 2000.
- Radziejowska, I.M. "'Mowa Soborowa' Poggia Braccioliniego." *Przegląd Tomistyczny* 8 (2000): 362-96.
- Rymer, Thomas, et al., ed. *Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae*. 10 vols. The Hague: Neulme, 1739-1745. Repr. Farnborough (Hants.): Gregg Press, 1967.
- Schelhorn, J.G. *Amoenitates literariae*. Frankfurt and Leipzig, 1725.
- \_\_\_\_\_. In B. Raupach, *Erläutertes Evangelisches Österreich*, 1:17ff.
- Schneyer, Johannes B. "Konstanzer Konzilspredigten: Texte." *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins* 115 (n.s. 76, 1967): 117-166; 116 (n.s. 77, 1968): 127-164; 118 (n.s. 79, 1970): 99-155; 119 (n.s. 80, 1971): 175-231; 120 (n.s. 81, 1972): 125-214.
- Schunk, Johann. *Beyträge zur Mainzer Geschichte, mit Urkunden*. Vol. 2. Mainz and Frankfurt, 1779.
- Sommerfeld, Gustav. "Zwei politische Sermonen des Heinrich von Oyta und des Nikolaus von

Dinkelsbühl (1388 und 1417).” *Historisches Jahrbuch* 26 (1905): 318-327.

Walch, Christian Wilhelm. *Monimenta medii aevi*. Göttingen, 1757-64; repr. Ridgewood, N.J. 1966.

Zumkeller, Adolar. “Unbekannte Konstanzer Konzilspredigten des Augustiner-Theologen Gottfried Schale und Dietrich Vrie.” *Analecta Augustiniana* 33 (1970): 5-74.

#### Secondary sources

Andersson-Schmitt, Margarete, and Monica Hedlund. *Mittelalterliche Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Uppsala: Katalog über die C-Sammlung*. Stockholm, 1988, 1993.

Arendt, Paul. *Die Predigten des Konstanzer Konzils: ein Beitrag zur Predigt- und Kirchengeschichte des ausgehenden Mittelalters*. Freiburg, 1933.

Autenrieth, Johanne, et al. *Die Handschriften der Württembergischen Landesbibliothek, Stuttgart, 2. Reihe*. Wiesbaden, 1968.

Baucells i Reig, Josep. *El fons “Cismad’Occident” de l’Arxiu Capitular de la Catedral de Barcelona: Catàleg de còdexs i pergamins*. Barcelona, 1985.

Bech, Wilhelm. *Verzeichniss der alten Handschriften und Drucke in der Domherrenbibliothek zu Zeitz*. Berlin, 1881.

Bertalot, Ludwig. “Studien zum italienischen und deutschen Humanismus.” *Storia e Letteratura Raccolta di Studi et Testi*. Rome: 1975, 129-30.

Bistrický, Jan et al. *Státní archiv v Opave; pruvodce po archivních fondch. Sv. 3: Pobocka v Olomouci*. Prague, 1961.

Brandmüller, Walter. “Fata libelli: Eine Hussitica-Handschrift der Biblioteca Nazionale zu Neapel.” *Annuario historiae conciliorum* 11 (1979): 142-70; repr. Walter Brandmüller, *Papst und Konzil im Großen Schisma (1378-1431): Studien u. Quellen*. Paderborn, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Das Konzil von Konstanz*. 2 vols. Paderborn, 1991-97.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Martin V. und die Griechenunion: Der ‘Sermo in presentacione cuiusdam episcopi Ruteni’ des Mag. Mauricius Rvačka in Konstanz, 25. Februar 1418.” *Studia Gratiana* 28 (1998): 132-148.

*Catalogue Général des manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques des Départments*, 51 vols. Paris: 1849-1956.

Crowder, C.M.D. “Le concile de Constance et l’édition de Von der Hardt.” *Revue d’histoire*

*ecclésiastique* 57 (1962): 409-445.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Constance Acta in English Libraries." In *Das Konzil von Konstanz: Beiträge zu seiner Geschichte und Theologie*, ed. August Franzen and Wolfgang Müller, 477-517. Freiburg, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Henry V, Sigismund and the Council of Constance: a reexamination." *Historical Studies IV: Papers Read Before the Fifth Irish Conference of Historians*, ed. G.A. Hayes-McCoy, 93-110. London, 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Unity, Heresy, and Reform (1378-1460)*. London, 1977.

Daniel, Natalia, et al. *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek München*. Vol. 1. Wiesbaden, 1974.

De Clercq, Charles. *Catalogue des manuscrits du Grand Séminaire de Malines*. Paris, 1937.

Donello, Andrea. *I manoscritti della Biblioteca del Seminario vescovile di Padova*. Venezia: Guinto regionale, 1998.

Dorez, Léon. *Catalogue de la Collection Dupuy*. Vol. 2. Paris, 1899.

Fill, Hauke. *Katalog der Handschriften des Benediktinerstiftes Kremsmünster*. 3 vols. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2000.

Finke, Heinrich. "Die Straßburger Elektenprozeß." In *Straßburger Studien*, v. 2

Fischer, Hans. *Katalog der Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen*. Erlangen, 1936.

Franz, A. *Der Magister Nikolaus Magni de Jawor*. Freiburg, 1898.

Frenken, Ansgar. "Die Erforschung des Konstanzer Konzils (1414-1418) in den letzten 100 Jahren." *Annuario historiae conciliorum* 25 (1993): 1-357.

Fubini, Riccardo. "Un'orazione di Poggio Bracciolini sui vizi del clero scritta al tempo del Concilio di Costanza." *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 142 (1965): 24-33.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Il 'teatro del mondo' nelle prospettive morali e storico-politiche di Poggio Bracciolini." In *Poggio Bracciolini, 1380-1980 (nel VI centenario della nascita)*, 1-132. Firenze, 1982.

Garosi, Gino. *Inventario dei manoscritti della Biblioteca comunale di Siena*. Firenze: Guinta regionale toscana: La nuova Italia, 1978.

Gehrt, Wolf. *Die Handschriften der Staats- und Stadtbibliothek Augsburg, 2° COD 251-400e*, Wiesbaden, 1989.

- Gheyn, Joseph van den. *Bibliothèque royal de Belgique. Catalogue des manuscrits*. Brussels, 1901-48.
- Girgensohn, Dieter. *Petrus von Pulkau und die Wiedereinführung des Laienkelches: Leben und Wirken eines Wiener Theologen in der Zeit des großen Schismas*. Göttingen, 1964.
- Glauche, Günter. *Katalog der lateinischen Handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek München: Clm 28255-28460*. Wiesbaden, 1984.
- Goñi Gaztambide, J. "Los españoles en el concilio de Constanza." *Hispania sacra* v. 15, no. 30 (1962): 253-386; v. 18, n. 35 (1965): 103-158; vol. 18, no. 36 (1965): 265-332.
- Grillnberger, P. Otto. *Die Handschriften der Stiftsbibliothek zu Wilhering*. Vienna, 1891.
- Günther, Otto. *Katalog der Danziger Stadtbibliothek, verfertigt und hrsg. im Auftrage der städtischen Behörden*. 6 vols. Danzig, 1892-1921.
- Haidinger, Alois. *Katalog der Handschriften des Augustiner Chorherrenstiftes Klosterneuburg*. Vienna, 1983.
- Halm, Karl, and Johann Schmeller. *Catalogus codicum Latinorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis*. Munich, 1873, 1876, 1878.
- Heinemann, Otto von. *Die Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel*. Vol. 1-3: *Die Helmstedter Handschriften* (1884-88). Vol. 4-8: *Die augusteischen Handschriften* (1890-1903); repr. Wiesbaden, 1963-66.
- Helssig, Rudolf. *Katalog der Lateinischen und Deutschen Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek zu Leipzig*. Vol. 1. Leipzig, 1926.
- Hoefler, Karl. *Aus Avignon*. Prague: Verlag der königlichen böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 1868.
- Holder, Alfred. *Die Handschriften der Badischen Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe*. Vol. 6: *Die Reichenauer Handschriften*. 2d ed. Weisbaden, 1971.
- Izbicki, Thomas. "Reform and obedience in four conciliar sermons by Leonardo Dati." *Reform and renewal in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance*, ed. T. Izbicki and C. Bellitto, 174-192. Leiden, 2000.
- Jordan, Louis and Susan Wool. *Inventory of Western manuscripts in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana: From the Medieval Institute of the University of Notre Dame, the Frank M. Folsom Microfilm Collection*. Notre Dame, 1984.

- Kadlec, Jaroslav. "Neue Handschriften von Predigten, die im Konzil zu Konstanz vorgetragen wurden." *Medievalia Bohemica* 1 (1969): 113-115.
- Kaeppli, Thomas, and Emilio Pannella. *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi*. 4 vols. Rome, 1970-93.
- Kentenich, Gottfried. *Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Trier*. Bd. 6 pt.2 and Bd. 9. Trier: 1910 and 1919.
- Kern, Anton. *Die Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Graz*. Vienna, 1956.
- Kętrzyński, W. *Katalog Rękopisów Biblioteki Zakładu Nar. im. Ossolińskich* (Lwów, 1898).
- Keuffer, Max. *Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Trier*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1900.
- Kocówna, B. and K. Muszynska. *Inwentarz Rękopisów Biblioteki Ordynacji Zamojskiej*. Warszawa: Biblioteka Narodowa, 1967
- Kos, Milko. *Srednjeveški Rokopisi v Slovejjii*. Ljubljana, 1931.
- Kreuzer, Georg. "Eine übersehene Handschrift mit Konstanzer Konzilspredigten." *Annuario historiae conciliorum* 18 (1986): 272-80.
- Kristeller, Paul O. *Iter Italicum: a finding list of uncatalogued or incompletely catalogued humanistic manuscripts of the Renaissance in Italian and other libraries*. 6 vols. Leiden, 1965-97.
- Labande, Léon-Honoré. *Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Départements*. 27.28.29(1-2). Avignon. Paris, 1894.
- Lauer, Philippe. *Catalogue général des manuscrits latins*. Paris, 1940.
- Lemke, H. *Die Handschriften und alten Drucke der Bibliothek des Marienstifts-Gymnasium Stettin*. Stettin, 1879.
- Lenné, Albert. *Der erste literarische Kampf auf dem Konstanzer Konzil: im November und Dezember 1414*. Rome, 1913.
- Leyser, Hermann. [Handwritten catalogue of Universitätsbibliothek Leipzig manuscripts; photocopies provided by the librarian; not cited in P.O. Kristeller & S. Kramer, *Latin manuscript books before 1600: a list of the printed catalogues and unpublished inventories of extant collections*. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Monumenta Germaniae Historica, 1993.
- List, Gerhard, and Gerhardt Powitz. *Die Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek Mainz*. 2 vols. Wiesbaden, 1990.

- Löffler, Anette. *Katalog der Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek Leipzig, Abt. V: Die lateinischen und deutschen Handschriften, Vol. 2.2 (Die theologischen Handschriften (Ms 626-750))*. Leipzig, 2002.
- Lohse, Brigitte. *Die historischen Handschriften der Staats-und Universitätsbibliothek Hamburg: Cod. hist. 1-100*. Hamburg: E. Hauswedell, 1968.
- Madre, Alois. *Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl: Leben und Schriften*. Münster, 1965.
- Marks R., "The medieval manuscript library of the charterhouse of St. Barbara in Cologne," *Analecta Cartusiana* 22 (1974), 178.
- Marx, Jakob. *Verzeichnis der Handschriften-sammlung des Hospitals zu Cues bei Bernkastel a./Mosel*. Trier, 1905.
- Mazzatinti, G., A. Sorbelli, et al. *Inventari dei manoscritti delle biblioteche d'Italia*. 82 vols., Firenze, 1890-1957.
- McManamon, John. *Funeral Oratory and the Cultural Ideals of Italian Humanism*. Chapel Hill, 1989.
- Meckelnborg, Christina. *Mittelalterliche Handschriften im Landeshauptarchiv Koblenz*. Vol. 1. *Die nichtarchivischen Handschriften der Signaturengruppe Best. 701 Nr. 1-190*. Koblenz, 1998.
- Meyer, Wilhelm. *Verzeichniss der Handschriften im preussischen Staate. I, Hannover*. Berlin, 1893. Repr. Wilhelm Meyer, *Die Handschriften in Göttingen*. Hildesheim/New York, 1980.
- Mezey, Laszlo, et al. *Codices latini medii aevi Bibliothecae Universitatis Budapestinensis*. Budapest, 1961.
- Molinier, Auguste. *Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Départements. 17. Cambrai*. Paris, 1891.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Catalogue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Mazarine*. 4 vols. Paris, 1885-98.
- Mynors, R.A.B. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts of Balliol College, Oxford*. Oxford, 1963.
- Nighman, Chris L. "Prudencia, plague and the pulpit: Richard Fleming's eulogy for Robert Hallum at the Council of Constance," *Annuario historiae conciliorum* 38.1 (2006), pp.1-16.



- \_\_\_\_\_. "Rhetorical self-construction and its political context in Richard Fleming's reform sermon for Passion Sunday at the Council of Constance." *Annuario historiae conciliorum* 33.2 (2001): 405-425.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Confronting Heinrich Finke's *Stettin Mariengymnasium MS 33*: A contribution to conciliar sermon studies." *Codices manuscripti* 36 (September 2000): 13-30.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Identifying Hermann von der Hardt's 'MSCt Erfurtensis,' a major source for his editions of sermons from the Council of Constance." *Medieval Sermon Studies* (Fall 1996): 38-45.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "New dating for *Ecce sedes posita in caelo*: a sermon by Richard Fleming at the Council of Constance." *Notes and Queries* n.s. 42.4 (December 1995): 433-444.
- Overgaauw, Eef. *Mittelalterliche Handschriften im Landeshauptarchiv Koblenz*. Vol. 2. *Die nichtarchivischen Handschriften der Signaturengruppe Best. 701 Nr. 191-992*. Koblenz, 2002.
- Perz, G.H. "Handschriften der Dombibliothek zu Merseburg." *Archiv der Gesellschaft* 8 (1843): 662-71. rpt. 1979.
- Podlaha, A. *Soupis Rukopisu Knihovny Metropolitní kapitoly pražské*. Prague, 1910, 1922.
- Radziejowska, I. "Sermon conciliaire de Poggio Bracciolini." *Przegląd Tomistyczny* 8 (2000): 362-396.
- Röckelein, Hedwig. *Die lateinische Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Tübingen*. Vol. 2. Wiesbaden, 2001.
- Rose, Valentin. *Verzeichniss der lateinischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*. Berlin, 1893-1919.
- Ryl, Jadwiga. *Biblioteka Katedralna w Gnieźnie*. Lublin, 1983.
- Schmid, Hugo. *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Monasterii Cremifanensis ord. S. Bened.: asservatorum in memoriam anni a fundato monasterio MC. jubilai*. Linz, 1877-1881.
- Schmidt, Franz. "Die Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Memmingen in Schwaben." *Serapeum* 22 (1846): 337-42.
- Schmitz, P. "Les sermons et discours de Clément VI., O.S.B." *Révue Bénédictine*: 41 (1929), 15-34.
- Schneider, Karin. *Die Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg*. Vol. 2.1: *Theologische Handschriften*. Wiesbaden, 1967.

- Schneyer, Johannes B. "Eine Augsburger Sermoneshandschrift mit Konstanzer Konzilspredigten." *Annuario historiae conciliorum* 3 (1971): 21-28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Konstanzer Konzilspredigten: Eine Ergänzung zu H. Finkes Sermones- und Handschriftenlisten." *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins*, 113 (n.s. 74, 1965): 361-388.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Konstanzer Konzilspredigten in der Handschrift Wiener Neustadt, Neukloster XII.D.20." *Annuario historiae conciliorum* 6 (1974): 332-340.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Repertorium der lateinischen Sermones des Mittelalters für die Zeit von 1150-1350*. 11 vols. Münster: Aschendorf, 1969-1990.
- Spunar, Pavel. "Kurzgefaßte Nachrichten aus Handschriften und über Handschriften V." *Medievalia Bohemica* (1974): 125-140.
- Stump, Phillip. *The Reforms of the Council of Constance*. Leiden, 1994.
- Svábenský, Mojmír. *Cerroniho sbírka: 13. stol.-1845*. Brno: St. oblastní archiv, 1973.
- Teitge, H.E. *Die mittelalterlichen Schneeberger Handschriften der Sächsischen Landesbibliothek Dresden*. Berlin, 1985.
- Thurn, Hans. *Die Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg*. Wiesbaden 1981, 1994.
- Truhlár, Josef. *Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum Latinorum qui in C. R. bibliotheca publica atque universitatis Pragensis asservantur, pars posterior*. Prague, 1906.
- Tschackert, Paul. *Peter von Ailli*. Gotha, 1877.
- Valentinelli, J. *Bibliotheca manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum. Codices Mss. Latini, 2*. Venice, 1869.
- Vennebusch, Joachim. *Die homilitischen and hagiographischen Handschriften des Stadtarchivs Köln, Teil 2: Die Quart-Handschriften der Gymnasialbibliothek; Teil 4: Handschriften der Sammlung Wallraf; Handschriften des Bestandes W\*; Fragmente*. Köln, 2001.
- Vidal, Jean-Marie. "Un recueil manuscrit de sermons prononcés aux conciles de Constance et de Bâle." *Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique* 10 (1909): 493-520.
- Vielhaber, Gottfried, and Gerlach Indra. *Catalogus codicum Plagensium (Cpl.) manuscriptorum*. Linz, 1918.
- Warner, George F., et al. *Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Old Royal and King's Collections*. London, 1921.

- Weber, Franz. *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum theologicorum latinorum necnon philosophicorum quos asservat Bibliotheca urbana Lubicensis*. [manuscript] 1934-6.
- Wickersheimer, Ernest. *Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Départements. 47. Strasbourg*. Paris, 1923.
- Wislocki, Władysław. *Katalog rękopisów Biblioteki Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego*. Kraków, 1877-81.
- Włodek, Z. et al. *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Medii Aevi Latinorum qui in Bibliotheca Jagellonica Cracoviae asservantur*. 7 vols. Wratislaviae: Institutum Ossolinianum, 1980.
- Wood, Diana. “‘Maximus sermonicator verbi Dei’: The sermon literature of Pope Clement VI.” In *The Materials, Sources, and Methods of Ecclesiastical History (Studies in Church History, 11)*, ed. Derek Baker, 163-172. New York, 1975.
- Ziegler, Conrad. *Catalogus codicum Latinorum classicorum qui in Bibliotheca Urbica Wratislaviensi adservantur*. Wrocław, 1915.
- Zonta, Gasparo. *Francesco Zabarella (1360-1417)*. Padua, 1915.
- Zumkeller, Adolar. *Manuskripte von Werken der Autoren des Augustiner-Eremitenordens in mitteleuropäischen Bibliotheken*. Würzburg, 1966.

### Chronological List of Sermons by Incipit

Sermons marked (L) indicate Constance sermons known only through contemporary references

1 November 1414:	see ACC 2:382 (L)
16 November 1414:	Principes populorum congregati sunt
16 November 1414:	Veritatem diligite (L)
November or December 1414:	Constantine in hoc vince
Late November or December 1414:	Ecce ego vocasti enim me
December 1414:	<Reverendissimi illustrissimique patres et domini in hac>
16 December 1414:	Dominus prope est
25 December 1414:	Transeamus usque Bethleem et videamus hoc verbum
After 25 December 1414:	Accelera ut eruas me
After 25 December 1414:	Vidi iniquitatem et contradictionem in civitate (1)
After 25 December 1414:	Vidi iniquitatem et contradictionem in civitate (2)
After 25 December 1414:	Judica iudicium meum et redime me
1415 (near beginning of council):	Induite novum hominem
Early 1415:	<Serenissime et clementissime princeps Romanorum rex>
7 January 1415:	Qui se humiliat exaltabitur (L)
22 January 1415:	Misereberis Syon quia venit tempus
22 or 23 January 1415:	Tempus est ut iudicium incipiat a domo Dei
After 28 January 1415:	Pacem meam do vobis pacem relinquo vobis
After 29 January 1415:	Fiat pax in virtute tua et habundantia in turribus tuis
Early February 1415:	<Reverendissimi patres et domini quia imminet disputatio>
10 February 1415:	Ascendimus Iherusalem
13 February 1415:	see ACC 2:396 (L)
15 February 1415:	see ACC 2:396 (L)
16 February 1415:	see ACC 2:396 (L)
16 February 1415:	O Theophile cepit Jhesus facere et docere (L)
17 February 1415:	Ecce nunc dies salutis
18 February 1415?:	Domine ego servus tuus sum
19 February 1415:	Salus nostra in manu tua est respiciat nos tantum
23 February 1415:	Ecce nunc tempus acceptabile
23 February 1415:	Festinavimus faciem vestram videre cum multo desiderio
24 February 1415:	see ACC 2:402 (L)
24 February 1415:	see ACC 2:402 (L)
February or March 1415:	Sicut audivimus sic vidimus
2 March 1415:	see ACC 2:402 (L)
3 March 1415:	Beati qui audiunt verbum Dei et custodiunt illud
10 March 1415:	Letare Jherusalem (L)
23 March 1415:	Ambulate dum lucem habetis ut non tenebre vos
30 March 1415?:	Dissipa colligationes impietatis solve fasciculos
6 April 1415:	see ACC 2:410 (L)

26 April 1415:	Obsecro vos tamquam advenas et peregrinos abstinare vos
4 May 1415:	Spiritus veritatis docebit vos omnem veritatem (L)
5 May 1415:	see ACC 2:411 (L)
6 May 1415:	Petite et accipietis (L)
9 May 1415:	Hic statis aspicientes in celum (L)
16 May 1415:	<Reverendissimi patres domini prestantissimi sicut Petrus>
30 May 1415:	In diebus famis saturabuntur
8 June 1415:	see ACC 2:412 (L)
16 June 1415:	see ACC 2:412 (L)
19 June 1415:	see ACC 2:412 (L)
19 June 1415:	see ACC 2:412 (L)
4 July 1415:	Facta est cum angelo multitudo celestis exercitus (L)
4 July 1415:	Qui sequitur me non ambulat in tenebris
4 July 1415:	Quis est hic et laudabimus eum (L)
6 July 1415:	Destruatur corpus peccati
13 July 1415:	see ACC 2:413 (L)
15 July 1415:	Corpus nostre humilitatis (L)
21 July 1415:	Prosperum iter faciat nobis Deus salutarium nostrorum
23 July 1415:	see ACC 2:414 (L)
23 July 1415:	see ACC 2:413 (L)
23 July 1415:	see ACC 2:414 (L)
23 July 1415:	see ACC 2:414 (L)
24 July 1415:	<Ad unionem et reformationem catholice et universalis>
11 August 1415?:	Sufficiencia nostra ex Deo est
18 August 1415:	Bene omnia fecit
28 August 1415:	Quasi sol refulgens sic ipse refulsit
8 September 1415?:	Liber generacionis Jhesu Christi (1)
8 September 1415?:	Liber generacionis Jhesu Christi (2)
15 September 1415?:	Digne ambuletis vocacione qua vocati estis
15 September 1415:	Obsecro vos sitis in caritate radicati
22 September 1415?:	Mundamini qui fertis vasa Domini
23 September 1415:	<Reverendissime in Christo pater huius sessionis presidens>
29 September 1415:	Gracia vobis et pax
After 10 October 1415:	Hic abiit ad Deum
13 October 1415:	Confortamini in domino
18 October 1415:	<Estimo me beatum apud te o sacrosanctum Constanciese>
20 October 1415:	Oportet hereses esse
25 October 1415:	see ACC 2:423 (L)
27 October 1415?:	Sitis repleti fructu justicie
4 December 1415?:	Venient ad te qui detrahebant tibi et adorabunt
8 December 1415?:	Erunt signa in sole et luna
26 December 1415:	Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini
29 December 1415:	Bonus pastor animam suam dat pro ovibus suis
1 January 1416:	Consummati sunt dies octo
6 January 1416?:	Magi invenerunt puerum cum Maria matre eius
12 January 1416?:	Post triduum invenerunt eum in templo

19 January 1416:	Vocatus est Jhesus et discipuli eius ad nupcias
2 February 1416:	Facta est tranquillitas magna
2 February 1416:	Nemini quidquam debeatis nisi ut invicem diligatis
2 February 1416?:	Suscepimus Deus misericordiam tuam in medio templi tui
15 February 1416?:	Ite et vos in vineam meam
23 February 1416:	Libenter suffertis insipientes cum sitis ipsi sapientes
24 February 1416:	see ACC 2:435 (L)
1 March 1416?:	Fac tibi archam de lignis levigatis
2 March 1416:	<Optabat illa imperialis illa majestas que a clarrissimis>
4 March 1416:	Tu autem cum jejunas unge caput tuum et faciem tuam lava
5 March 1416:	Dispone domui tue quia morieris tu et non vives
6 March 1416:	Erumpet quasi mane lumen tuum et sanitas tua cicius orietur
7 March 1416:	Clamavit
8 March 1416:	Ecce nunc dies salutis
8 March 1416?:	Hec omnia dabo tibi si cades et adoraveris me
15 March 1416:	Faciamus hic tria tabernacula
23 March 1416:	Ingressus est ad Dominum
25 March 1416?:	Dominus dabit vobis signum ecce virgo concipiet et pariet
29 March 1416:	Facite homines discumbere
29 March 1416?:	Letare Hierusalem
5 April 1416:	Si veritatem dico quare vos non creditis michi
30 April 1416:	<Quamquam nova que in presenciarum prestantissimi domini>
30 April or 8 May 1416:	Rex vero letabitur in Deo
2 May 1416:	Sequimini vestigia eius qui peccatum non fecit (L)
3 May 1416:	Fiet unum ovile et unus pastor
5 May 1416:	Deus iudicium tuum regi da
10 May 1416:	Plorabitis et flebitis vos mundus autem gaudebit
11 May 1416:	see ACC 2:444 (L)
15 May 1416:	Benedictus Deus patrum nostrorum qui dedit filio regis (L)
15 May 1416:	Hec est domus Domini firmiter edificata (L)
17 May 1416:	Habeo vobis dicere
26 May 1416:	see ACC 2:444 (L)
30 May 1416:	see ACC 2:445 (L)
30 May 1416:	Exprobravit incredulitatem illorum et duriciam cordis
31 May 1416?:	Dispensatores multiformis gracie Dei
5 June 1416:	see ACC 2:445 (L)
5 June 1416:	<Excellencia et inclita gesta illustrissimi regis Portugalie>
5 June 1416:	Iusticia eius manet sicut sol
7 June 1416:	Apparuerunt eis dispertite lingue tamquam ignis
7 June 1416:	Repleti sunt omnes Spiritu Sancto
7 June 1416:	Spiritus Domini replevit orbem terrarum
18 June 1416:	Caro mea vere est cibus
24 June 1416 or 1417:	Vocabitur nomen eius Johannes
27 June 1416:	see ACC 2:453 (L).
29 June 1416:	Hii sunt viri misericordie
4 July 1416:	see ACC 2:454 (L).

4 July 1416:	Pater serva eos ut sint unum sicut et nos
5 July 1416:	Resistite fortes in fide
19 July 1416 or 11 July 1417:	Misereor super turbam (1)
26 July 1416?:	Misereor super turbam (2)
26 July 1416:	Attendite a falsis prophetis
9 August 1416:	Abscondita sunt ab oculis tuis
15 August 1416:	Positus est thronus matri regis que sedit in dextera eius
23 August 1416?:	Bene omnia fecit
23 August 1416?:	Duo homines ascenderunt in templum ut orarent
28 August 1416:	Doctor legis surrexit
30 August 1416:	Curam illius habe
After 30 August 1416:	Ministerium justicie habundat in gloria
6 September 1416:	Ite ostendite vos sacerdotibus
8 September 1416:	Jacob autem genuit Joseph virum Marie de qua natus est Jhesus
10 September 1416:	see ACC 2:468 (L).
10 September 1416:	Facta est manus Domini in Judea et dedit ei cor unum
16 September 1416:	Gaudete et exultate quoniam merces vestra copiosa est in celis
16 September 1416:	Isti sunt principes nominati in cognacionibus suis
20 September 1416:	Hec vidua erat
4 October 1416:	see ACC 2:468 (L)
4 October 1416 or 26 September 1417 ?:	Obsecro vos ego vinctus in Domino
4 October 1416:	Solliciti servare unitatem spiritus in vinculo pacis
11 October 1416:	Vade in domum tuam
15 October 1416:	Pax Dei exultet in cordibus vestris in qua et vocati estis in uno
15 October 1416:	Rex tuus venit (L)
1 November 1416:	Signum magnum apparuit in celo mulier amicta sole et luna
5 November 1416:	Miseremini mei miseremini mei saltem vos amici mei (L)
8 November 1416:	Sitis sincere et sine offensa
22 November 1416:	Orate ut non fiat fuga vestra in hyeme vel sabbatho
28 November 1416:	<In sacris voluminibus legimus quod Deus non vult holocausta>
29 November 1416:	Hora est iam nos de somno surgere
6 December 1416?:	Non preteribit generacio hec
6 December 1416?:	Tu es qui venturus es
7 December 1416 or 1417:	Magnificate eum omnes populi
13 December 1416:	Medius vestrum stetit quem vos nescitis
13 December 1416:	Pax Dei exsuperat omnem sensum
14 December 1416:	Congregationes aquarum appellavit Maria (L)
14 December 1416?:	Egredientes servi in vias congregaverunt bonos et malos
24 December 1416:	Pax Christi que exsuperat omnem sensum custodiat corda (L)
24 December 1416:	Queritur inter dispensatores, ut quis fidelis inveniatur (L)
27 December 1416:	Hic est discipulus ille qui testimonium perhibet de hiis
27 December 1416:	Secundum suam misericordiam salvos nos fecit
27 December 1416?:	Vince in bono malum
1 January 1417:	Postquam consummati sunt dies octo ut circumcideretur puer

3 January 1417:	Puer autem crescebat et confortabatur
4 January 1417:	see ACC 2:482 (L).
4 January 1417?:	Stabunt iusti in magna constancia
4 January 1417:	Vir Dei es tu (L).
6 January 1417:	Surge illuminare Hierusalem
10 January 1417:	Unum corpus sumus in Christo
17 January 1417:	Nupcie facte sunt in Cana Galilee et erat mater Jhesu ibi
27 January 1417:	Erit magnus coram Domino (L).
28 January 1417:	see John Forester (Rymer, Foedera 4:2:192) (L).
28 January 1417:	see ACC 2:486 (L)
28 January 1417:	see ACC 2:486 (L)
28 February 1417:	A dextris et a sinistris
28 February 1417:	Hec dicit Dominus convertimini ad me in toto corde vestro
7 March 1417:	Profunda fluviorum scrutatus est et abscondita produxit
10 March 1417?:	Et nunc reges intellegite erudimini qui iudicatis terram
21 March 1417?:	Letare Hierusalem
21 March 1417:	Qui natus fuerat secundum carnem persequabatur eum
25 March 1417:	Ave Maria gracia plena Dominus tecum benedicta tu
25 March 1417	<Quisquis nostri peracti laboris longissimique interis>
28 March 1417:	Accipiant qui vocati sunt
1 April 1417:	Simon habeo aliquid tibi dicere (L).
3 April 1417:	see ACC 2:494 (L)
3 April 1417:	Unum est necessarium (L).
8 April 1417:	see ACC 2:494 (L)
2 May 1417:	Tristitia vestra vertetur in gaudium
30 May 1417:	Dum complerentur dies Pentecostes erant omnes discipuli
5 June 1417:	Tempus et ut veniat iudicium de domo Dei (L)
6 June 1417:	Ecce sedes posita in celo
13 June 1417:	Vocavit multos
16 June 1417:	see ACC 2:496 (L)
18 June 1417:	Convenit ecclesia magna cogitare quid facerent fratribus suis
27 June 1417:	Iustum iudicium iudicate (L)
27 June 1417:	Sedens docebat turbas
4 July 1417:	Estote misericordes
4 July 1417:	Reus erit concilio
11 July 1417:	Non timentes ullam perturbationem
11 July 1417?:	Misereor super turbam (2)
19-24 July 1417:	Quod mortuus est mortuus est semel quod autem vivit vivit Deo
25 July 1417:	Clamamus Abba Pater
1 August 1417:	Videns Jhesus civitatem flevit super illam
4 August 1417?:	Misereor super turbam (1)
15 August 1417:	Exaltabo te quoniam suscepisti me
16-22 August 1417:	Nunc abscondita sunt
19 August 1417:	Euge serve bone et fidelis quia super pauca fuisti fidelis
29 August 1417:	Resurrexit a mortuis ideo virtutes operantur in eo
5 September 1417	<Respice ab omnipotenti Deo et Domino nostro>



11 September 1417:	see ACC 2:513 (L)
12 September 1417:	Hec vidua erat
13 September 1417:	Spiritus erit in gloria
Summer or early autumn 1417:	<Vellem patres reverendissimi tantum virtutis>
26 September 1417?	Obsecro vos ego vinctus in Domino
27 September 1417:	<Etsi plurimo luctu doloreque impediior patres conscripti quem>
2 October 1417:	Absorpta est mors in victoria
3 October 1417:	Divites facti estis in illo
17 October 1417:	Fecit nupcias filio suo
1 November 1417:	Gaudete ecce merces vestra copiosa est in celis
8 November 1417:	Eligite meliorem
8 November 1417?:	Princeps unus accessit
Before 11 November 1417:	Reformamini in novitate sensus vestri ut probetis que sit
11 November 1417:	Elegit te Dominus ut edificares domum sanctuarii
After 11 November 1417:	Annunciate patri meo universam gloriam meam
After 11 November 1417:	Ecce ego mitto ad vos prophetas
21 November 1417:	Qui vicerit faciam illum columnam in templo Dei (L).
25 November 1417:	see ACC 2:522 (L)
During Advent 1417:	Erunt signa in sole luna et stellis
7 December 1416 or 1417:	Magnificate eum omnes populi
19 December 1417:	Gaudete in Domino semper
26 December 1417:	Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini
December 1417 or January 1418:	Ecce te constitui super gentes et regna ut evellas et destruas
17 January 1418:	Sicut sol refulsit in domo Dei (L)
23 January 1418:	Voca operarios (L)
24 January 1418:	Dignus est ut ei hoc prestas (L)
30 January 1418?:	Semen cecidit in terram
1 February 1418:	Pro huiusmodi gloriabor (L)
3 February 1418:	Gloriabor in me autem nichil (L)
6 February 1418:	Caritas non querit que sua sunt (L)
6 February 1418:	Ecce ascendimus Jherosolimam
9 February 1418:	Faciem tuam lava (L)
13 February 1418:	Ecce nunc dies salutis (L)
20 February 1418:	Unusquisque studeat vas suum possidere in sanctificatione (L)
25 February 1418:	see ACC 2:526 (L)
25 February 1418:	<Magnas gracias ago immortalis Deo beatissime pater>
25 February 1418:	Infirmum in fide assumite sine disceptacionibus
27 February 1418:	Omnia sunt in pace (L)
5 March 1418:	see ACC 2:526 (L)
6 March 1418:	Letare Iherusalem (L)
25 March 1418:	Livore eius sanati sumus
22 April 1418:	see ACC 2:527 (L)
22 April 1418:	Vos nunc tristiciam habebitis iterum autem videbo vos (L)

Sermons whose fixed liturgical date is known with unknown year:

6 January (festum Epiphannie Domini): Cum natus esset Jhesus  
 2 February (festum purificationis B.V.M.): Lumen ad revelacionem gencium elegit  
 2 February (festum purificationis B.V.M.): Tulerunt illum in Iherusalem ut sisterunt  
 7 March (festum Sancti Thomae de Aquino): Mittam vobis frumentum vinum et oleum  
 21 March (festum Sancti Benedicti confessoris): Benedictus es in firmamento  
 21 March (festum Sancti Benedicti): Benedixi ei et erit benedictus  
 25 March (festum annunciacionis B.V.M.): Quomodo fiet istud  
 24 June (festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste): Hic est Johannes  
 15 August (festum assumptionis B.V.M.): Maria optimam partem  
 15 August (festum assumptionis B.V.M.): Quasi cedrus exaltata sum  
 15 August (festum assumptionis B.V.M.): Quasi palma exaltata sunt in Cades  
 21 August (festum Sancti Bernardi): Omnis qui se exaltat humiliabitur  
 8 September (festum nativitatis B.V.M.): Dixit Deus fiat lux et facta est lux  
 8 September (festum nativitatis B.V.M.): Egredietur virga de radice Jesse  
 8 September (festum nativitatis B.V.M.): Ipse fundavit eam altissimus  
 8 September (festum nativitatis B.V.M.): Audite disciplinam  
 21 October (festum sancta Ursule et eius sodalibus): Adducentur regi virgines  
 1 November (festum omnium sanctorum): Cantabunt canticum novum  
 1 November (festum omnium sanctorum): Signemus servos Dei in frontibus eorum  
 1 November (festum omnium sanctorum): Sufficiat vobis quia omnis multitudo sanctorum  
 8 December (festum conceptionis B.V.M.): Consurget virga de Israel  
 25 December (dies natalis Domini): Hodie natus est nobis salvator  
 25 December (dies natalis Domini): Verbum caro factum est

Sermons identified only by movable liturgical date:

Cena Domini: Ego Dominus lavi vestros pedes  
 Dies palmarum: Donavit  
 Dies palmarum: Sentite  
 Dominica 1 Adventus: Regnum Dei  
 Dominica 2 Adventus: In eum gentes sperabunt  
 Dominica 2 post octavas Pentecostis: Non diligamus verbo neque lingua sed opere et veritate  
 Dominica 2 post Pentecosten: Qui manet in caritate in Deo manet  
 Dominica 3 Adventus: Ipse est qui post me venturus est qui ante me factus est  
 Dominica 6 post Pentecosten: In novitate vite ambulemus  
 Dominica 11 post Pascha: Ego sum pastor bonus  
 Dominica 13 post Pentecosten: Lex propter transgressionem posita est  
 Dominica 14 post Pentecosten: Spiritu ambulate et desideria carnis non perficietis (1)  
 Dominica 14 post Pentecosten: Spiritu ambulate et desideria carnis non perficietis (2)  
 Dominica 18 post Pentecosten: Rectorem te posuerunt  
 Dominica 19 post Pentecosten: Deponentes omne mendacium loquimini veritatem  
 Dominica 19 post Pentecosten: Ego feci in celis ut oriretur lumen indeficiens et sicut nebula  
 Dominica 19 post Pentecosten: Renovamini spiritu mentis vestre  
 Dominica 20 post Pentecosten: Posuerunt me custodem in vineis vineam meam non custodivi

Dominica in passione: Surge propera amica mea formosa mea et veni columba mea in petre

Dominica infra octava Epiphanie: Cum factus esset Jhesus annorum duodecim

Dominica Letare: Filii sumus

Dominica Septuagesima: Misit illos in vineam suam

Festum cene Domini: Hoc est corpus meum

Festum cene Domini: Hoc est corpus meum

Festum cene Domini: Mandatum novum dedi vobis ut diligatis invicem sicut dilexi vos

Festum corporis Christi: Ego sum panis vivus qui de celo descendi

Festum corporis Christi: Hoc est corpus meum quod pro vobis tradetur

Festum corporis Christi: Probet autem seipsum homo

Festum Passionis Domini: Sangwis Christi emmundabit

Festum Trinitatis: Non est similis tui in diis Domine

Parasceve: Exclamavit voce magna et dixit Domine Deus eterne ecce morior

Pentecosten: Virtus Domini erat ad sanandum infirmos

Sanctus veneris: Crucifixerunt eum

## List of Incipits

Note: Incipits of sermons without themata are given in pointed brackets <>; these sermons appear at the beginning of the main register in alphabetical order. Sermons identified with (U) are possible, but not certain, Constance sermons and also appear in the main register. Sermons identified with (L) are lost Constance sermons; information about them is found in Section 4, which is organized chronologically. For sermons identified with (R) see the sermons of Petrus Roget in Section 5.

- A dextris et a sinistris (II Cor. 6:7).  
 Abscondita sunt ab oculis tuis (Lc. 19:42).  
 Absorpta est mors in victoria (I Cor. 15:54).  
 Accelera ut eruas me (Ps. 30:3).  
 Accipiant qui vocati sunt (Heb. 9:15).  
 Ad fructum ecclesie sancte dei [thema] Hoc prophetico verso princeps  
     see Principes populorum congregati sunt cum Deo Abraham (Ps. 46:9).  
 Ad gloriam Christi eo adiuvante [thema] Cantici 2 vox hec sponsi ad  
     see Surge propera amica mea formosa mea et veni columba (Cant. 2:10, 14).  
 Ad laudem et gloriam beatissime trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti  
     see Erumpet quasi mane lumen tuum et sanitas tua cicius orietur (Is. 58:8).  
 Ad obsecrandam invitandam et exhortandam hanc  
     see Semen cecidit in terram (Lc. 8:8).  
 <Ad unionem et reformationem catholice et universalis ecclesie in hac>  
 Adducentur regi virgines (Ps. 44:14). (U)  
 Ambulate (Eph. 5:2) ita scribitur ad Ephesios 5 originaliter et in epistola presentis (U)  
 Ambulate (Eph. 5:2) ita scribitur ad Ephesios 5 originaliter et pro presenti assumitur (U)  
 Ambulate dum lucem habetis ut non tenebre vos comprehendant. (Jo. 12:35).  
 Amplissimi patres et domini celeberrimi Seneca ille Cordubensis  
     see Vox clamantis in deserto Parate viam Domini (Mt. 3:3).  
 Annunciate patri meo universam gloriam meam (Gen. 45:13).  
 Apparuerunt eis dispersite lingue tamquam ignis (Act. 2:3).  
 Ascendimus Iherusalem (Lc. 18:31).  
 <Assertiones contente in propositione defuncti magistri Johannis Parvi et forma  
 condemnationis>  
 Assumite gladium Spiritus quod est verbum Dei (Eph. 6:17).  
 Atrium quod est foris eice foras (Apoc. 11:2) (R)  
 Attendite a falsis prophetis (Mt. 7:15).  
 Audite disciplinam (Prv. 8:33).  
 Ave Maria gracia plena Dominus tecum benedicta tu in mulieribus et  
 Beati qui audiunt verbum Dei et custodiunt illud (Lc. 11:28).  
 Beatissime pater ad vestrorum pedum oscula sanctorum alias beatorum  
     see Elegit te Dominus ut edificares domum sanctuarii confortare et perfice (I Par. 28:10).  
 Beatissime pater excellentissimum lumen ecclesie cuius facies sicut sol  
     see Infirmum in fide assume sine disceptacionibus (Rom. 14:1).  
 Beatissime pater in eorum que breviter dicturus sum explicacione  
     see Viam mandatorum tuorum cucurri cum dilatasti cor meum (Ps. 118:32).

Beatissime pater sanctitatis vestre devotissima filia preclari et  
 see Festinavimus faciem vestram videre cum multo desiderio (I Thes. 2:17).  
 Beatissimi presules et doctores eximii sacratissimi Augustini vota  
 see Quasi sol refulgens sic ipse refulsit (Eccl. 50:7).  
 Bene omnia fecit (Mc. 7:37) ita scribitur Marci 7 et in ewangelio hodierno eximius doctor  
 Benedicam tibi et multiplicabo semen tuum (Gen. 22:17). (R)  
 Benedictus Deus patrum nostrorum qui dedit filio regis clarificare domum suam (Esdr. 7:27) (L)  
 (15 May 1416)  
 Benedictus es in firmamento (Dan. 3:56).  
 Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini (Lc. 13:35; Lc. 19:37; Mc. 11:9; Mt. 21:9; Mt. 23:39)  
 ista propositio scribitur originaliter Luce 13 et 19 Marci  
 Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini (Mt. 23:39) Mathei 23 et in ewangelio iam lecto  
 solidissima firmamenti  
 Benedixi ei et erit benedictus (Gen. 27:33).  
 Bonus pastor animam suam dat pro ovibus suis (Jo. 10:11) Johannis 10 et in ewangelio hodierno  
 ut sacri pastoris dignas  
 Bonus pastor animam suam dat pro ovibus suis (Jo. 10:11) Johannis 10 statum ecclesie  
 pastorem michi diligencius  
 Cantabunt canticum novum (Apc. 5:9).  
 Caritas non querit que sua sunt (I Cor. 13:5) (L) (6 February 1418)  
 Caritatem fraternitatis diligentes ad Romanos 11 quia universa delicta  
 see In novitate vite ambulemus (Rom. 6:4).  
 Caro mea vere est cibus (Jo. 6:56).  
 <Celeberrimi patres et domini prefulgidi quantalibet veneracione et honor>  
 Clamamus Abba Pater (Rm. 8:15).  
 Clamavit (Lc. 18:38).  
 Cogitis me o amatores et amici reverendi huius patris cuius hodie  
 see Nunc abscondita sunt (Lc. 19:42).  
 Compertum habes o sacrum divinumque concilium hac clara die que  
 see Postquam consummati sunt dies octo ut circumcideretur puer (Lc. 2:21).  
 Confortamini in Domino (Eph. 6:10).  
 Congregationes aquarum appellavit Maria (Gen. 1:10) (L) (14 December 1416)  
 Congregaverunt omnes quos invenerunt bonos et malos Mathei 22 et in  
 see Eredientes servi in vias congregaverunt bonos et malos (Mt. 22:10).  
 Constantine in hoc vince (Eusebius, Vita Constantini 1:28).  
 Consummati sunt dies octo ut circumcideretur puer (Lc. 2:21).  
 Consurget virga de Israel (Nm. 24:17). (U)  
 Convenit ecclesia magna cogitare quid facerent fratribus suis qui in tribulacione erant>  
 <Coram vobis reverendissimis patribus ac toto hec cetu doctissimorum ac sapientum>  
 Corpus nostre humilitatis (Phil 3:21) (L) (15 July 1415)  
 Crucifixerunt eum (Jo. 19:18).  
 Cum complerentur dies Pentecostes erant omnes discipuli pariter (Act. 2:1).  
 see Dum complerentur dies Pentecostes erant omnes discipuli pariter (Act. 2:1).  
 Cum factus esset Jhesus annorum duodecim (Lc. 2:42). (U)  
 Cum judicatur exeat condemnatus et oracio eius fiat in peccatum fiant dies eius pauci (Ps. 108:7)  
 (R) .

Cum natus esset Jhesus (Mt. 2:1).  
 Curam illius habe (Lc. 10:35).  
 Curate infirmos (Lc. 10:9).  
 Dei patris in nomine natiue qui in homine formam celans deitatis vitam  
     see Hec vidua erat (Lc. 7:12).  
 Deponentes omne mendacium loquimini veritatem (Eph. 4:25).  
 Designavit (Lc. 10:1). (U)  
 Destruatur corpus peccati (Rom. 6:6).  
 Deum timete regem honorificate (I Pet. 2:17) (R).  
 Deus iudicium tuum regi da (Ps. 71:1).  
 Digne ambuletis vocatione qua vocati estis cum omni humilitate (Eph. 4:1-2)  
 Dignus est ut ei hoc prestas (Lc. 7:4) (L) (24 January 1418)  
 Dilectus meus michi et ego illi (Cant. 2:16) (R).  
 Dispensatores multiformis gracie Dei (I Pt. 4:10). (U)  
 Dispose domui tue quia morieris tu et non vives (Is. 38:1; IV Reg. 20:1).  
 Dissipa colligationes impietatis solve fasciculos deprimentes (Is. 58:6).  
 Divites facti estis in illo (I Cor. 1:5; I Cor. 4:8).  
 Dixit Deus fiat lux et facta est lux et vidit Deus lucem (Gn. 1:3-4).  
 Doctor legis surrexit (Lc. 10:25).  
 Domine ego servus tuus sum (Ps. 115:16).  
 Dominus dabit vobis signum ecce virgo concipiet et pariet filium (Is. 7:14).  
 Dominus prope est (Phil. 4:5).  
 Dominus tecum virorum fortissime (Jud. 6:12)  
 Donavit (Phil. 2:9).  
 Dum complerentur dies Pentecostes erant omnes discipuli pariter in eodem loco (Act. 2:1).  
 Dum fabricator mundi rex glorie auctor pacis et amator cuius iudicia  
     see Pacem meam do vobis pacem relinquo vobis (Jo. 14:27).  
 Duo homines ascenderunt in templum ut orarent (Lc. 18:10).  
 Ecce ascendimus Jherosolimam (Lc. 18:31).  
 Ecce ego mitto ad vos prophetas (Mt. 23:34).  
 Ecce ego vocasti enim me (I Reg. 3:5).  
 Ecce nunc dies salutis (II Cor. 6:2) et cetera 2 Corinthios 6 et in epistola presentis diei  
 Ecce nunc dies salutis (II Cor. 6:2). (L) (13 February 1418)  
 Ecce nunc tempus acceptabile (II Cor. 6:2).  
 Ecce plus quam Salomon hic (Mt. 12:42) (R).  
 Ecce sedes posita in celo (Apc. 4:2).  
 Ecce te constitui super gentes et regna ut evellas et destruas et disperdas et dissipes et edifices et  
 plantas (Jer. 1:10)  
 Ego Dominus lavi vestros pedes (Jo. 13:14).  
 Ego feci in celis ut oriretur lumen indeficiens et sicut nebula texi omnem carnem (Sir. 24:6).  
 Ego mitto vos (Lc. 10:3). (U)  
 Ego sum panis vivus qui de celo descendi (Jo. 6:51). (U)  
 Ego sum pastor bonus (Jo. 10:11). (U)  
 Egredientes servi in vias congregaverunt bonos et malos (Mt. 22:10).  
 Egredietur virga de radice Jesse (Is. 11:1).  
 Elegit nos (Eph. 1:4; II Thes. 2:13).

Elegit te Dominus ut edificares domum sanctuarii confortare et perface (I Par. 28:10).  
 Eligite meliorem (4 Reg. 10:3).  
 Erit magnus coram Domino (Lc. 1:15) (L) (27 January 1417)  
 Erumpet quasi mane lumen tuum et sanitas tua cicius orietur (Is. 58:8).  
 Erunt signa in sole et luna (Lc. 21:25).  
 Erunt signa in sole luna et stellis (Lc. 21:25).  
 <Estimo me beatum apud te o sacrosanctum Constanciense concilium>  
 Estote misericordes (Lc. 6:36).  
 Et iste bonus nuncius (II Reg. 18:26) (R).  
 Et nunc reges intellegite erudimini qui iudicatis terram (Ps. 2:10).  
 Et resplenduit facies eius sicut sol (Mt. 17:2) (L) (24 February 1415)  
 <Etsi plurimo luctu doloreque impediior patres conscripti quem ex>  
 Etsi venerendus michi plurimum conspectus vester reverendissimi domini  
     see Gaudete et exultate quoniam merces vestra copiosa est in celis (Mt. 5:12).  
 Euge serve bone et fidelis quia super pauca fuisti fidelis (Mt. 25:23).  
 Exaltabo te quoniam suscepisti me (Ps. 29:2).  
 <Excellencia et inclita gesta illustrissimi regis Portugalie patres optimi>  
 Exclamavit voce magna et dixit Domine Deus eterne ecce morior (Dan. 13:42-3).  
 Exprobravit incredulitatem illorum et duriciam cordis (Mc.16:14).  
 Exsurgens Maria abiit in montana (Lc. 1:39).  
 Exsurrexi quia Dominus suscepit me (Ps. 3:6).  
 Exultemus omnes in Domino Deo nostro quia sua omnipotenti clemencia  
     see Pax Dei exultet in cordibus vestris in qua et vocati estis in uno corpore (Col. 3:15).  
 Fac tibi archam de lignis levigatis (Gn. 6:14).  
 Faciamus hic tria tabernacula (Mt. 17:4).  
 Faciem tuam lava (Mt. 6:17) (L) (9 February 1418)  
 Facite homines discumbere (Jo. 6:10).  
 Facta est cum angelo multitudo celestis exercitus (Lc. 2:15) (L) (4 July 1415)  
 Facta est manus Domini in Judea et dedit ei cor unum (2 Par. 30:12).  
 Facta est tranquillitas magna (Mt. 8:26).  
 Fecit nupcias filio suo (Mt. 22:2).  
 Festinavimus faciem vestram videre cum multo desiderio (I Thes. 2:17).  
 Fiat pax in virtute tua et habundantia in turribus tuis (Ps. 121:7).  
 Fiet unum ovile et unus pastor (Jo. 10:16).  
 Filii sumus (Gal. 4:28). (U)  
 Filius noster iste protervus et contumax est nostra monita audire contempnit (Deut. 21:20) (R).  
 <Fornax humane nature vitis nove enomens vetera ne dum temperaneas> (U)  
 Fratres [thema] verba sunt doctoris gencium de quo Seneca ad eum  
     see Libenter suffertis insipientes cum sitis ipsi sapientes (II Cor. 11:19).  
 Gaudete ecce merces vestra copiosa est in celis (Lc. 6:23; Mt. 5:12).  
 Gaudete et exultate quoniam merces vestra copiosa est in celis (Mt. 5:12).  
 Gaudete in Domino semper (Phil. 4:4).  
 Gloria autem honor et pax omni operanti bonum (Rom. 2:10).  
 Gloriabor in me autem nichil (II Cor. 12:5) (L) (3 February 1418)  
 Gloriosa dicta sunt de te civitas Dei (Ps. 86:3).  
 Gloriosissime princeps ex quo omnipotens dominus vestram serenitatem (U)

see Vidi iniquitatem et contradictionem in civitate (Ps. 54:10).  
 Gracia vobis et pax (Rm. 1:7; II Pt. 1:2; Apc. 1:4).  
 Habeo vobis dicere (Jo. 16:12).  
 Hec dicit Dominus convertimini ad me in toto corde vestro (Joel 2:12).  
 Hec est domus Domini firmiter edificata fundata supra firmam petram> (L) (15 May 1416)  
 Hec omnia dabo tibi si cades et adoraveris me (Mt. 4:9).  
 Hec vidua erat (Lc. 7:12) Luce 7 et in ewangelio iam lecto divinissima firmitatis  
 Hereticum hominem post unam et secundum correptionem devota sciens quod subversus est qui  
 eius modi est (Tit. 3:10). (R)  
 Hic abiit ad Deum (Jo. 4:47).  
 Hic est discipulus ille qui testimonium perhibet de hiis (Jo. 21:24).  
 Hic est Johannes (Prologus ad Johannem Hieronymi).  
 Hic statis aspicientes in celum (Act. 1:11) (L) (14 July 1415)  
 Hii sunt viri misericordie (Sir. 44:10).  
 Hoc est corpus meum (I Cor. 11:24). (U)  
 Hoc est corpus meum quod pro vobis tradetur (1 Cor. 11:23; Lc. 22:19; Mt. 26:26; Mc. 14:22).  
 Hodie natus est nobis salvator (Lc. 2:11).  
 Hora est iam nos de somno surgere (Rom. 13:11).  
 Illustrissime princeps magnifice et invictissime triumphator semper  
 see Tempus est ut iudicium incipiat a domo Dei (I Pet. 4:17).  
 Impleti sunt dies purgacionis Marie (Lc. 2:22) (R).  
 In Christo Jhesu nomine [thema] tam ruinam universalem opportunitas  
 see Eligite meliorem (4 Reg. 10:3).  
 <In Christo reverendissimi patres et domini invocato primitus mortis atque  
 see Quod mortuus est mortuus est semel quod autem vivit vivit Deo (Rom. 6:10).  
 <In Dei nomine amen principium dicendi facio in nomine eius qui iuxta>  
 In diebus famis saturabuntur (Ps. 36:19).  
 In eum gentes sperabunt (Rom. 15:12). (U)  
 <In generali concilio Constanciensi duo principaliter sunt agenda et ad hoc>  
 In hac venerabili sanctaque synodo ewangelium acturus anxius est in  
 see Renovamini spiritu mentis vestre (Eph. 4:23).  
 In Jhesu Christi nomine te flagitante virgine que Deum peperisti  
 see Liber generacionis Jhesu Christi (Mt.1:1).  
 In nomine Domini amen [thema] sacratissima que eloquia Domini  
 see Abscondita sunt ab oculis tuis (Lc. 19:42).  
 In nomine Domini amen [thema] scribitur Ecclesiastici originaliter 32 in  
 see Rectorem te posuerunt (Sir. 32:1).  
 <In nomine Domini amen responsio quia in hoc sacro concilio Constancie>  
 In nomine Domini Jhesu Christi magnifice comes spectabiles domini  
 see Ministerium justicie habundat in gloria (II Cor. 3:9).  
 In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti [thema] serenissime princeps  
 see Domine ego servus tuus sum (Ps. 115:16).  
 In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti amen beatissimi presules et...  
 see Quasi sol refulgens sic ipse refulsit (Eccl. 50:7).  
 In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti amen supreme Trinitatis  
 see Exprobravit incredulitatem illorum et duriciam cordis (Mc.16:14).



In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti amen. Divini ac summi presidii  
 see Destruatur corpus peccati (Rom. 6:6).

In nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis Patris scilicet generantis Filii  
 see Transeamus usque Bethleem (Lc. 2:15).

In novitate vite ambulemus (Rom. 6:4).

<In sacris voluminibus legimus quod Deus non vult holocausta>

Induite novum hominem (Eph. 4:24).

Infirmos curate (Lc. 10:9). (U)

Infirmum in fide assumite sine disceptacionibus (Rom. 14:1).

Ingressus est ad Dominum (IV Reg. 5:4).

Invictissime princeps serenissime rex et domine cesar semper auguste  
 see Convenit ecclesia magna cogitare quid facerent fratribus suis qui in tribulacione erant  
 (I Mcc. 5:16)

Ipse est qui post me venturus est qui ante me factus est (Jo. 1:15). (U)

Ipse fundavit eam altissimus (Ps. 86:5).

Isti sunt principes nominati in cognacionibus suis (1 Par. 4:38).

Ite et vos in vineam meam (Mt. 20:4).

Ite ostendite vos sacerdotibus (Lc. 17:14).

Jacob autem genuit Joseph virum Marie de qua natus est Jhesus qui vocatur Christus (Mt. 1:16).

Judica judicium meum et redime me (Ps. 118:154).

Justicia eius manet sicut sol (Eccl. 27:12).

Justum judicium judicate (Za. 7:9) (L) (27 June 1417)

Leonem et ursum interfeci (I Reg 17:36) (R).

Letare Hierusalem (Is. 66:10).

Letare Hierusalem (Is. 66:10) (L) (10 March 1415)

Letare Hierusalem (Is. 66:10) (L) (6 March 1418)

Lex propter transgressionem posita est (Gal. 3:19) Gallatos 3 gracia Domini nostri Jhesu Christi et  
 pax Dei assit (U)

Lex propter transgressionem posita est (Gal. 3:19) scribitur ad Gallatos 3 eximius doctor beatus  
 Augustinus super

Libenter suffertis insipientes cum sitis ipsi sapientes (II Cor. 11:19).

Liber generacionis Jhesu Christi (Mt. 1:1). (1) and (2)

Livore eius sanati sumus (Is. 53:5).

Longa desideria labores assiduos incredibilem diligenciam et studia  
 see Pater serva eos ut sint unum sicut et nos (Joh. 17:11).

Lumen ad revelacionem gencium (Lc. 2:32).

Magi invenerunt puerum cum Maria matre eius (Mt. 2:11).

<Magnas gracias ago immortalis Deo beatissime pater qui me dignum>

Magnificate eum omnes populi (Rom. 15:11).

Mandatum novum dedi vobis ut diligatis invicem sicut dilexi vos (Joh. 13:34). (U)

Maria optimam partem elegit (Lc. 10:42).

Martha autem satagebat circa frequens ministerium (Lc. 10:40).

Medius vestrum stetit quem vos nescitis (Jo. 1:26).

Michi occasum flebilem reverendissimi patres et domini dolenter et  
 see Hic abiit ad Deum (Jo. 4:47).

Ministerium justicie habundat in gloria (II Cor. 3:9).

Misereberis Syon quia venit tempus (Ps. 101:13).  
 Miseremini mei miseremini mei saltem vos amici mei (Job 19:21) (L) (5 November 1416)  
 Misereor super turbam (Mc. 8:2) verba hec originaliter scribuntur Marci 8 in capitulo  
 Misereor super turbam (Mc. 8:2) ita scribitur Marci capitulo 8° originaliter in presenti ewangelio  
 Misit illos in vineam suam (Mt. 20:2).  
 Mittam vobis frumentum vinum et oleum et replemini meis (Joel 2:19).  
 Mundamini qui fertis vasa Domini (Is. 52:11).  
 Nemini quidquam debeatis nisi ut invicem diligatis (Rom. 13:8).  
 Nolite (Lc. 10:4; 10:7; 10:20). (U)  
 Nolite errare Deus non irridetur qui enim seminaverit homo hec et metet (Gal. 6:7) (R)  
 Non diligamus verbo neque lingua sed opere et veritate (I Jo. 3:18).  
 Non est similis tui in diis Domine (Ps. 85:8). (U)  
 Non preteribit generacio hec (Lc. 21:32).  
 Non timentes ullam perturbationem (I Pet. 3:6).  
 Nunc abscondita sunt (Lc. 19:42).  
 Nupcie facte sunt in Cana Galilee et erat mater Jhesu ibi (Jo. 2:1).  
 O maiestatis regie patrum et dominorum preclara convencio cetisque  
     see Spiritus erit in gloria (II Cor. 3:8).  
 O Theophile cepit Jhesus facere et docere (Act. 1:1) (L) (16 February 1415)  
 Obsecro vos ego vinctus in Domino ut digne ambuletis vocacione qui vocasti estis (Eph. 4:1).  
 Obsecro vos sitis in caritate radicati (Eph. 3:17-Eph. 4:1).  
 Obsecro vos tamquam advenas et peregrinos abstinere vos (I Pet. 2:11).  
 Obsecro vos ut digne ambuletis vocacione qua vocati estis (Eph. 4:1). (U)  
 Omnia sunt in pace (Lc. 11:21) (L) (27 February 1418)  
 Omnis qui se exaltat humiliabitur et qui se humiliat exaltabitur (Lc 18:14).  
 Omnes unanimes in oracione estote (L) (4 July 1415)  
 Oportet hereses esse (I Cor. 11:19).  
 <Optabat illa imperialis illa majestas que a clarrissimis Aragonie regibus>  
 Orate ut non fiat fuga vestra in hyeme vel sabbatho (Mt. 24:20).  
 Ortus est sol (Ps. 103:22) (R).  
 Pacem meam do vobis pacem relinquo vobis (Jo. 14:27).  
 Pater beatissime almificencie tue in summo apostolatus fastidio  
     see Misereberis Syon quia venit tempus (Ps. 101:13).  
 Pater sanctissime et papa beatissime ad scabellum pedum sanctitatis.  
     see Fiat pax in virtute tua et habundantia in turribus tuis (Ps. 121:7).  
 Pater serva eos ut sint unum sicut et nos (Joh. 17:11).  
 Pax Christi que exsuperat omnem sensum custodiat corda vestra et intelligencias vestras (Phil.  
 4:7) (L) (24 December 1416)  
 Pax Dei exsuperat omnem sensum (Phil. 4:7).  
 Pax Dei exultet in cordibus vestris in qua et vocati estis in uno corpore (Col. 3:15).  
 Pax vobis (Jo. 20:21).  
 Petite et accipietis (Lc. 11:9) (L) (6 May 1415)  
 Plorabitis et flebitis vos mundus autem gaudebit contristabimini sed tristitia (Jo. 16:20)  
 Positus est thronus matri regis que sedit in dextera eius (III Reg. 2:19).  
 <Post hec ergo consideranda nobis est ministrorum ecclesiasticorum> (U)  
 Post triduum invenerunt eum in templo (Lc. 2:46).

Postquam consummati sunt dies octo ut circumcideretur puer (Lc. 2:21).  
 Postquam ergo mundo ignorancie nocte possesso inter densissimas  
 see Pax vobis (Lc. 24:36).  
 Posuerunt me custodem in vineis (Ct. 1:5) Nisi signa et prodigia (Jo. 4:48)  
 Potentissime princeps rex invictissime et imperator semper auguste  
 see Ecce nunc tempus acceptabile (II Cor. 6:2).  
 Preclarissimi domini patres omnium culminum honore dignissimi  
 see Gaudete ecce merces vestra copiosa est in celis (Lc. 6:23; Mt. 5:12).  
 Prestantissimi domini et patres almi honore et cultu dignissimi ceterique  
 see Absorpta est mors in victoria (I Cor. 15:54).  
 Presul sanctissime dignissimique tocius orbis cardines reverendi domini  
 see Livore eius sanati sumus (Is. 53:5).  
 <Pretendunt aliqui defensores doctrine hereticalis novem assertionum condemnationem>  
 Princeps unus accessit (Mt. 9:18).  
 Principes populorum congregati sunt cum Deo Abraham (Ps. 46:10).  
 Pro huiusmodi gloriabor (II Cor. 12:5) (L) (1 February 1418)  
 Probet autem seipsum homo (I Cor. 11:28) et cetera de pane illo edat et de calice bibat prima ad  
 Corinthios (U)  
 Probet autem seipsum homo (I Cor. 11:28) quomodo quis ad ministrandum disponi debet et  
 digne  
 Profunda fluviorum scrutatus est et abscondita produxit in lucem (Job 28:11).  
 Prosperum iter faciat nobis Deus salutarium nostrorum (Ps. 67:20).  
 Puer autem crescebat et confortabatur (Lc. 2:40).  
 <Quamquam in fidei causa catholicus quisque et legitimus actor et monitor>  
 <Quamquam nova que in presenciarum prestantissimi domini et patres>  
 Quasi cedrus exaltata sum (Sir. 24:17). (U)  
 Quasi palma exaltata sunt in Cades et quasi plantacio rose in Ihericho (Sir. 24:18-19)  
 Quasi sol refulgens sic ipse refulsit (Eccl. 50:7).  
 Queritur inter dispensatores ut quis fidelis inveniatur (1 Cor. 4:2) (L) (24 December 1416)  
 Qui manet in caritate in Deo manet (I Jo. 4:16). (U)  
 Qui natus fuerat secundum carnem persequabatur eum qui secundum spiritum ita et nunc (Gal.  
 4:29).  
 Qui non accipit crucem suam et sequitur me non est me dignus (Mt. 10:38).  
 Qui se humiliat exaltabitur (Lc. 14:11; Lc. 18:14) (L) (7 January 1415)  
 Qui sequitur me non ambulat in tenebris (Jo. 8:12).  
 Qui vicerit faciam illum columnam in templo Dei (Apc. 3:12) (L) (21 November 1417)  
 Quis est hic et laudabimus eum (Eccl. 31:9) (L) (4 July 1415)  
 Quis est iste qui venit de Edom (Is. 63:1).  
 <Quisquis nostri peracti laboris longissimique interis>  
 Quod mortuus est mortuus est semel quod autem vivit vivit Deo (Rom. 6:10).  
 Quomodo fiet istud (Lc. 1:34). (U)  
 Rectorem te posuerunt (Sir. 32:1).  
 Reformamini in novitate sensus vestri ut probetis que sit voluntas Dei (Rom. 12:2).  
 Regnum Dei (Lc. 25:51). (U)  
 Reges eorum ministrabunt tibi (Isa. 60:10) (R).  
 Renovamini spiritu mentis vestre (Eph. 4:23).

Repleti sunt omnes Spiritu Sancto (Act. 2:4).  
 Resistite fortes in fide (I Pet. 5:9).  
 <Respicite ab omnipotenti Deo et Domino nostro Ihesu Christo>  
 Resurrexit a mortuis ideo virtutes operantur in eo (Mc. 6:14).  
 Reus erit concilio (Mt. 5:22).  
 <Reverendis in Christo viribus et dominis dominis sacrosancte Romane ecclesie>  
 Reverendissime domine precellendique patres et domini honorandi  
     see Sicut audivimus sic vidimus (Ps. 47:9).  
 Reverendissimi in Christo patres et domini prestantissimi ecclesie sancti  
     see Sufficiencia nostra ex Deo est (II Cor. 3:5).  
 <Reverendissime in Christo pater huius sessionis presidens>  
 Reverendissimi domini mei metuendique patres digna luminaria militantis  
     see Vocavit multos (Lc. 14:16).  
 Reverendissimi et metuendissimi reverendi in Christo patres et domini  
     see Facta est manus Domini in Judea et dedit ei cor unum (2 Par. 30:12).  
 <Reverendissimi illustrissimique patres et domini in hac sacra synodo>  
 Reverendissimi in Christo patres celeberrimique domini mei metuendi  
     see Doctor legis surrexit (Lc. 10:25).  
 Reverendissimi in Christo patres et lux orbis universi ceterique clarissimi  
     see Videns Ihesus civitatem flevit super illam (Lc. 19:41).  
 Reverendissimi patres ac domini preclarissimi Deo insuper amabiles  
     see Deus iudicium tuum regi da (Ps. 71:1).  
 Reverendissimi patres ac prestantissimi domini adest tam doctissimi  
     see Justicia eius manet sicut sol (Eccl. 27:12).  
 <Reverendissimi patres domini prestantissimi sicut Petrus de Mladonywitz>  
 <Reverendissimi patres et cetera duas civitates ab ipsius mundi>  
 <Reverendissimi patres et domini quia imminet disputatio an scrutinium votorum>  
 Reverendissimi patres et prestantissimi domini domini cardines terre  
     see Ecce nunc dies salutis (II Cor. 6:2).  
 Revertere ad dominam tuam et humiliare sub manu illius (Gen. 16:19).  
 Rex sapiens stabilitatem populi (Sap. 6:26)  
 Rex tuus venit (Mt. 21:5) (L) (15 October 1416)  
 Rex vero letabitur in Deo (Ps. 62:11).  
 Sacerdotes domini vocabimini (Is. 61:6).  
 Sacerdotes qui accedunt ad Dominum sanctificentur ne percutiat eos (Ex. 19:22).  
 Salomon sedebit super solium meum et ipse regnabit pro me illique precipiam (3 Reg. 1:46) (R).  
 Salus nostra in manu tua est respiciat nos tantum (Gen. 47:25)  
 Sanctificabitis annum quinquagesimum (Lev. 25:10). (U)  
 <Sanctorum apostolorum edocemur exemplis in exsequiis sanctorum ac>  
 Sanguis Christi emundabit (Heb. 9:14). (U)  
 Sapiencia edificavit sibi domum (Prov. 9:1)  
 Secundum suam misericordiam salvos nos fecit (Tit. 3:5).  
 Sedens docebat turbas (Lc. 5:3).  
 Semen cecidit in terram (Lc. 8:8).  
 Sentite (Phil. 2:5). (U)  
 <Sequitur casus brevis sententie late Parisius contra propositionem magistri Johannis Parvi>

<Serenissime et clementissime princeps Romanorum rex semper auguste>  
 Sequimini vestigia eius qui peccatum non fecit (1 Pet. 2:21) (L) (2 May 1416)  
 Si dignitate summorum principum de quibus oraturus sum si  
     see Isti sunt principes nominati in cognacionibus suis (1 Par. 4:38).  
 Si iuxta leccionem illius epistole [thema] respondetur, quod ille rex (L)  
     see Queritur inter dispensatores ut quis fidelis inveniatur (1 Cor. 4:2) (L)  
 Si quid unquam fuit fratres amplissimi quod omnium adhortacione  
     see Divites facti estis in illo (I Cor. 1:5; I Cor. 4:8).  
 Si veritatem dico quare vos non creditis michi (Jo. 8:46).  
 Sicut audivimus sic vidimus (Ps. 47:9).  
 Sicut sol refulsit in domo Dei (Eccl. 50:7) (L) (17 January 1418)  
 Sicut vera narrat historia serenissime principum invictissime domine  
     see Constantine in hoc vince (Eusebius, Vita Constantini 1:28).  
 Signemus servos Dei in frontibus eorum (Apc. 7:3).  
 Signum magnum apparuit in celo mulier amicta sole et luna (Apoc. 12:1) (U)  
 Simon habeo aliquid tibi dicere (Lc. 7:40) (L) (1 April 1417)  
 Sit oracio vel obsecratio agilis et expedita  
     see Obsecro vos tamquam advenas et peregrinos abstinere vos (I Pet. 2:11).  
 Sitis repleti fructu justicie (Phil. 1:11). (U)  
 Sitis sincere et sine offensa (Phil. 1:10).  
 Solliciti servare unitatem spiritus in vinculo pacis (Eph. 4:3).  
 Spectissimi patres et domini non modica vos ammiracionem duci arbitror  
     see Sacerdotes qui accedunt ad Dominum sanctificentur ne percutiat eos (Ex. 19:22).  
 Spiritu ambulate et desideria carnis non perficietis (Gal. 5:16) ad Galathos 5 et in epistola  
 presentis dominice narrat  
 Spiritu ambulate et desideria carnis non perficietis (Gal. 5:16) sic scribitur originaliter ad  
 Gallatos 5 et transumptive  
 Spiritus Domini replevit orbem terrarum (Sap. 1:7).  
 Spiritus erit in gloria (II Cor. 3:8).  
 Spiritus veritatis docebit vos omnem veritatem (Joh. 16:13) (L) (4 May 1415)  
 Stabunt justi in magna constancia (Sap. 5:1).  
 Sufficiat vobis quia omnis multitudo sanctorum est et cum ipsis Dominus (Num. 16:3).  
 Sufficiencia nostra ex Deo est (II Cor. 3:5).  
 <Superest patres optimi huius actus finale et ultimum quo gracionum>  
 Supreme Trinitatis nomine invocato pro presenti proposito occurrit  
     see Exprobravit incredulitatem illorum et duriciam cordis (Mc.16:14).  
 Surge illuminare Hierusalem (Is. 60:1).  
 Surge propera amica mea formosa mea et veni columba mea in foraminibus petre in caverna  
 macerie (Cant. 2:10, 14).  
 Suscepimus Deus misericordiam tuam in medio templi tui (Ps. 47:10).  
 Talis decebat ut esset nobis pontifex (Heb. 7:26) (R).  
 Tam ruinam universalem opportunitas revelandi ostenditur  
     see Eligite meliorem (4 Reg. 10:3).  
 Te faciam principem super gentem magnam (Num. 14:12) (R).  
 Tempus est ut iudicium incipiat a domo Dei (I Pet. 4:17).  
 Tempus est ut veniat iudicium de domo Dei (1 Pet. 4:17) (L) (5 June 1417)

Tempus tribulacionis est Jacob et ex ipsa salvabitur (Jer. 30:7). (R)  
 Testimonium perhibuit verbo Dei (Apoc. 1:2) (R).  
 Totus mons fumigabat eo quod Dominus ascendisset super eum in igne (Exod. 19:18) (R).  
 Transeamus usque Bethleem et videamus hoc verbum quod factum est in nobis (Lc. 2:15).  
 Tristitia vestra vertetur in gaudium (Jo. 16:20).  
 Tu autem cum jejunas unge caput tuum et faciem tuam lava (Mt. 6:17).  
 Tu es qui venturus es (Mt. 11:3; Lc. 7:19).  
 Tu sis michi gratissima virgo Christi carissima [thema] Marci 7 et in  
     see Bene omnia fecit (Mc. 7:37).  
 Tulerunt illum in Iherusalem ut sisterunt eum domino (Lc. 2:22) Beatus Bernhardus in sermone  
 presentis festivitatis divinatorum  
 Tulerunt illum in Iherusalem ut sisterunt eum domino (Lc. 2:22) Luce 2 et in evangelio hodierno  
 videtur mihi ut scripta docent  
 Una est mater copiose fecunditatis (Corpus iuris canonici, Decretum Gratiani, C. 24 q. 1, c. 18).  
 (U)  
 Unanimes estote [thema] prima Petri 3° capitulo scribuntur hec verba  
     see Non timentes ullam perturbationem (I Pet. 3:6).  
 Unum corpus sumus in Christo (Rom. 12:5).  
 Unum est necessarium (Lc. 10:41) (L) (3 April 1417)  
 Unusquisque studeat vas suum possidere in sanctificatione (I Thes. 4:4) (L) (20 February 1418)  
 Vade in domum tuam (Mt. 9:6).  
 <Vellem patres reverendissimi tantum virtutis atque animi roboris in me>  
 Venient ad te qui detrahebant tibi et adorabunt (Is. 60:14).  
 Verbum caro factum est (Jo. 1:14).  
 Veritatem diligite (Zach. 8:16) (L) (16 November 1414)  
 Vestitus erat veste aspersa sanguine et notabatur nomen eius verbum Dei (Apoc. 19:13) (R).  
 Viam mandatorum tuorum cucurri cum dilatasti cor meum (Ps. 118:32).  
 Videns Jhesus civitatem flevit super illam (Lc. 19:41).  
 Vidi iniquitatem et contradictionem in civitate (Ps. 54:10) (1) and (2)  
 Vince in bono malum (Rom. 12:21).  
 Vir Dei es tu (3 Reg. 17:24) (L) (4 January 1417)  
 Vir Dei est tu verbum Dei verum est in ore tuo (3 Reg. 17:24) (R).  
 Viri fratres et patres sacrați antistites principes populorum cum Deo  
     see Venient ad te qui detrahebant tibi et adorabunt (Is. 60:14).  
 Virtus Domini erat ad sanandum infirmos (Lc. 5:17).  
 Voca operarios (Mt. 20:8) (L) (23 January 1418)  
 Vocabitur nomen eius Johannes (Lc. 1:60).  
 Vocatus est Jhesus et discipuli eius ad nupcias (Joh. 2:2).  
 Vocavit multos (Lc. 14:16).  
 Vos estis genus electum (I Pet. 2:9).  
 Vos nunc tristitiam habebitis iterum autem videbo vos et gaudebit cor vestrum (Jo. 16:22) (L)  
 (22 April 1418)  
 Vox clamantis in deserto Parate viam Domini (Mt. 3:3).

### Index by Orator

[A bishop]: Letare Jherusalem, 10 March 1415 (L)

[A bishop]: Repleti sunt omnes Spiritu Sancto

[A bishop]: <Reverendissimi illustrissimique patres et domini in hac sacra synodo>

[Ambassiator universitatis Avoniensis, O. Carm.]: Et resplenduit facies eius sicut sol, 24 February 1415 (L)

[Anon. Augustinian]: Princeps unus accessit

[Anon. Benedictine]: Sanctificabitur annus quinquagesimus

[Anon. Cistercian]: Virtus Domini erat ad sanandum infirmos

[Anon. Oxonian]: Pax vobis (1)

[Anon. Premonstratensian]: Nemini

[Doctor Anglicus]: Sermon, 4 January 1417: see ACC 2:482 (L)

[Doctor de ordine predicatrum]: Gloriabor in me autem nichil, 3 February 1418 (?) (L)

[Doctor Gignensis]: Letare Iherusalem, 6 March 1418 (?) (L)

[Doctor Parisiensis]: Faciem tuam lava, 9 February 1418 (?) (L)

[Legatus regis Bohemie]: Annunciate patri meo universam gloriam meam

[Magister in theologia]: Sermon, 16 June 1417: see ACC 2:496 (L)

[Monachus doctor ordinis predicatorum]: Ecce nunc dies salutis, 13 February 1418 (?) (L)

[Orator nationis Italice]: Ministerium justicie habundat in gloria

[Prior O.Clun.]: Puer autem crescebat et confortabatur

[Probably an Oxonian]: Tu es qui venturus es

[Quidam religiosus]: Beati qui audiunt verbum Dei et custodiunt illud

[Quidam religiosus]: Sermon, 13 February 1415: see ACC 2:396 (L)

Abendon (Abyndon), Henry: See Henricus Abendon

Achéry, Jean d': See Johannes Dacheri (Datani)

Ailly, Pierre d': See Petrus de Alliaco

Albertus de Bonchristianis, episcopus Forliviensis, frater servorum Sancte Marie: Livore eius sanati sumus

Albertus de Austria: See Ambassiator

Alexius de Siregno, O.F.M., episcopus Placentinum: Ave Maria gracia plena Dominus tecum; Faciamus hic tria tabernacula; Liber generacionis Jhesu Christi (2); Magnificate eum omnes populi

Allamanus, cardinalis Pisanus: Hec est domus Domini firmiter edificata, 15 May 1416 (L)

Ambassiator ducis Alberti de Austria: Vidi iniquitatem et contradictionem in civitate (2)

Andreas Chrysoberges (Grecus), Constantinopolitanus, O.P., B.Th.: Dispensatores multiformis gracia Dei; Divites facti estis in illo

Andreas de Escobar, O.S.B., episcopus Civitatis: Abscondita sunt ab oculis tuis; Sicut sol refulsit in domo Dei (L); see also sermon, 6 April 1415, ACC 2:410 (L)

Andreas Lascari, episcopus electus Posnaniensis: Fiat pax in virtute tua et habundantia in turribus tuis; Pacem meam do vobis pacem relinquo vobis; Venient ad te qui detrahebant tibi et adorabunt; see also sermon, 23 July 1415, ACC 2:414 (L)

Antonius Caxal: Benedictus Deus patrum nostrorum qui dedit filio regis clarificare domum suam, 15 May 1416 (L); <Optabat illa imperialis illa majestas que a clarrissimis Aragonie regibus>; Rex tuus venit, 15 October 1416 (L); see also sermon, 4 July 1416, ACC 2:454 (L);

Ardecinus de Novaria: Miseremini mei miseremini mei saltem vos amici mei, 5 November 1416 (L); see also sermon, 24 February 1416, ACC 2:435 (L); and sermon, 22 April 1418, ACC 2:527 (L)

Arrigoni, Jacopo (Giacomo) Balardi: See Jacobus Balardus

Benedictus Gentianus, O.S.B.: Ecce nunc tempus acceptabile

Benedicti (Bonchristiani), Alberto, bishop of Forlí: See Albertus de Bonchristianis

Bernardus Baptizatus de Gasconia, O.S.B.: Duo homines ascenderunt in templum ut orarent; Plorabitis et flebitis vos mundus autem gaudebit contristabimini sed tristitia; Sedens docebat turbas



Bernardus de Planchea: Et nunc reges intellegite erudimini qui iudicatis terram (?)

Bertholdus Ratisbonensis, O.E.S.A.: Clamamus Abba Pater

Bertoldi de Serravalle, Giovanni: See Johannes Bertholdus de Serravalle

Bertrandus Vaquerius (Bertrand Vacquier), Procurator O. Carm.: Bene omnia fecit; Qui manet in caritate in Deo manet

Bracciolini, Poggio: See Johannes Franciscus Poggius Bracciolinus

Bruxelles, Pierre de: See Petrus de Bruxellis

Bucca, Johann IV., bishop of Leitomishl: See Johannes Leitomyslensis episcopus

Camblak, Gregor: See Gregorius, archepiscopus Ruthenus

Camplon, Jacque de (Camplo, Jacobus de): See Jacobus de Camplo

Carolus de Malatesta (ambassiator Gregorii XII): Facta est cum angelo multitudo celestis exercitis, 4 July 1415 (L); see also sermon, 19 June 1415, ACC 2:412 (L); and sermon, , 4 July 1415, ACC 2:412 (L); and sermon, 23 July 1415, ACC 2:414 (L)

Caxal, Antonius: See Antonius Caxal

Croce, Manfredo della: See Manfredus de la Cruce

Dati, Leonardo di Stagio: See Leonardus Statius

Didacus, episcopus Conchensis, legatus Castiliansis: Unum est necessarium (L)

Dinkelsbühl, Nicolaus von: See Nicholas de Dinkelsbuhl

Egidius Martini, ambassiator regis Portugalie: Justicia eius manet sicut sol

Eximius de Aymar, archidiaconus Pampilionensis: Exaltabo te quoniam suscepisti me; Pax Christi que exsuperat omnem sensum custodiat corda vestra et intelligencia vestras, 24 December 1416 (L)

Fleming, Richard: See Ricardus Fleming

Franciscus Zabarella, cardinalis Florencie: <Ad unionem et reformationem catholice et universalis ecclesie>; Congregaciones aquarum appellavit Maria, 14 December 1416 (L); <In sacris voluminibus legimus quod Deus non vult holocausta>; Isti sunt principes nominati in cognacionibus suis; Pater serva eos ut sint unum sicut et nos; Pax Dei exultet in cordibus vestris in qua et vocati estis in uno corpore; Rex sapiens stabilitatem populi; Vir Dei es tu, 4 January

1417 (L); see also sermon, 16 February 1415, ACC 2:396 (L); and sermon, 10 September 1416, ACC 2:468 (L); and sermon, 8 April 1417, ACC 2:494 (L); and sermon, 11 September 1417, ACC 2:513 (L)

Galfridus Schale (Geoffrey Schall), O.E.S.A.: Unum corpus sumus in Christo

Gérard du Puy, episcopus Carcassonensis, legatus regis Francie: Dissipa colligationes impietatis solve fasciculos deprimentes; Petite et accipietis, 6 May 1415 (L)

Gerson, Jean: See Johannes Gerson

Gregorius (de Carinthia ?), O.E.S.A.: Spiritu ambulate et desideria carnis non perficietis

Gregorius, archiepiscopus Ruthenus, O.S.Bas. [Gregor Camblak (Tsamblak)] : <Magnas gracias ago immortalis Deo beatissime pater qui me dignum>

Gregorius Ornos, archidiaconus Elnensis, legatus regis Aragonum: see sermon, 5 March 1418, ACC 2:526 (L)

Guilhelmus Kienkamp de Lochem, legatus universitatis Parisiensis: Resurrexit a mortuis ideo virtutes operantur in eo

Guillelmus Fillastre, cardinalis sancti Marci: Queritur inter dispensatores, ut quis fidelis inveniatur. 24 December 1416 (L); Tempus est ut veniat iudicium de domo Dei, 5 June 1417 (L)

Hallum, Robert: See Robertus Hallum

Henricus Abendon: Sitis repleti fructu iusticie

Hieronymus de Praga: <Reverendissime in Christo pater huius sessionis presidens>; see also sermon, 26 May 1416, ACC 2:444 (L); and sermon, 30 May 1416, ACC 2:445 (L)

Hieronymus Leonardi, O.E.S.A., electus Ariminensis, legatus Caroli Malatesta: Pax Dei exsuperat omnem sensum

Hugenetti [Huget, Hugoneti], Jean: See Johannes de Huguonetti de Metis

Jacobus Balardi, O.P., episcopus Laudensis: Bonus pastor animam suam dat pro ovibus suis (1); Destruatur corpus peccati; Dispone domui tue quia morieris tu et non vives; Eligite meliorem; Exprobravit incredulitatem illorum et duriciam cordis; Hic abiit ad Deum; <Quamquam nova que in presenciarum prestantissimi domini et patres>; Quasi sol refulgens sic ipse refulsit; <Quisquis nostri peracti laboris longissimique interis>; Rex vero letabitur in Deo; Spiritu ambulate (?)

Jacobus de Camplo (de Templo), electus Pennensis, sacri Palacii auditor: Positus est thronus matri regis que sedit in dextera eius; Tu autem cum jejunas unge caput tuum et faciem tuam lava

Jawir, Nikolaus de: See Nikolaus de Jauer

Jean Picard, O. Cist., abbas Ursicampus: Induite novum hominem

Jerome of Prague: See Hieronymus de Praga

Job Vener: see sermon, 23 July 1415, ACC 2:414 (L); and sermon, 25 November 1417, ACC 2:522 (L)

Johannes, episcopus Curiensis: Dignus est ut ei hoc prestas, 24 January 1418 (?) (L)

Johannes, frater, O. Carm.: Qui natus fuerat

Johannes, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus: Justum iudicium judiacte, 27 June 1417 (L)

Johannes Bertholdus de Serravalle, O.F.M., episcopus Frimanus: Caro mea vere est cibus; Consummati sunt dies octo ut circumcideretur puer; Hic est discipulus ille qui testimonium perhibet de hiis

Johannes Bronhiaco (Jean de Brogny), cardinalis Ostiensis: sermon, 10 September 1416, ACC 2:468 (L); and sermon, 28 January 1417, ACC 2:486 (L); and sermon, 3 April 1417, ACC 2:494 (L)

Johannes Catterick, episcopus Lichefeldensis: sermon, 28 January 1417, see John Forester (Rymer, Foedera 4:2:192) (L)

Johannes Dacheri (Datani) (Jean d'Achéry): Festinavimus faciem vestram videre cum multo desiderio

Johannes de Almaria: Dominus prope est, Transeamus usque Bethleem (?)

Johannes de Monte, O.E.S.A.: Ecce nunc dies salutis (1)

Johannes de Podionucis (Jean de Puinoix), O.P.: Elegit te Dominus ut edificares domum sanctuarii; Vos nunc tristitiam habebitis iterum autem videbo vos et gaudebit cor vestrum, 22 April 1418 (L)

Johannes de Rocha, vicegeneralis O.F.M.: Erumpet quasi mane lumen tuum et sanitas tua cicius orietur; Liber generacionis Jhesu Christi (1); Unusquisque studeat vas suum possidere in sanctificatione, 20 February 1418 (L)

Johannes de Veruculo, O.S.B., abbas Castridurantis: Doctor legis surrexit; Vocavit multos

Johannes de Vincellis (Johannes de Vinzellis), Procurator O. Clun.: Principes populorum congregati sunt cum Deo Abraham; Non timentes ullam perturbacionem

Johannes de Wallenrode: Accelera ut eruas me; Judica iudicium meum et redime me (?)

Johannes de Wellis: Videns Jhesus civitatem flevit super illam

Johannes Dominicus (O.P., cardinalis Ragusiensis (sub Greg. XII)): Quis est his et laudabimus eum, 4 July 1415 (L); Simon habeo aliquid tibi dicere, 1 April 1417 (L)

Johannes Franciscus Poggius Bracciolinus (Poggio Bracciolini): <Etsi plurimo luctu>; <Vellem patres reverendissimi tantum virtutis>

Johannes Gerson, cancellarius universitatis Parisiensis: Ambulate dum lucem habetis ut non tenebre vos comprehendant; Deus judicium tuum regi da; <Estimo me beatum apud te o sacrosanctum Constanciense concilium>; Jacob autem genuit Joseph virum Marie de qua natus est Jhesus qui vocatur Christus; Nupcie facte sunt in Cana Galilee et erat mater Jhesu ibi; Obsecro vos tamquam advenas et peregrinos abstinere vos; Oportet hereses esse; Prosperum iter faciat nobis Deus salutarium nostrorum; Spiritus Domini replevit orbem terrarum; Suscepimus Deus misericordiam tuam in medio templi tui; Tulerunt illum in Iherusalem ut sisterent eum domino

Johannes Huguonetti de Metis, ambassiator universitatis Avinionensis: Clamavit; Facta est tranquillitas magna; Fecit nupcias filio suo; Misereor super turbam (1)

Johannes Leitomyhlensis episcopus: <Reverendissimi patres domini prestantissimi sicut Petrus de Mladonywitz>

Johannes Luke: Tristitia vestra vertetur in gaudium

Johannes Maurosius: Sermon, 2 March 1415, see ACC: 2:402 (L)

Johannes Parisiensis (de Almaria?): Digne ambuletis vocacione qua vocati estis; Medius vestrum stetit quem vos nescitis

Johannes Poling: Sermon, 1 November 1414, see ACC 2:382 (L)

Johannes XXIII: O Theophile cepit Jhesus facere et docere, 16 February 1415 (L); Qui se humiliat exaltabitur, 7 January 1415 (L); Veritatem diligite, 16 November 1414 (L)

Johannes Zacharie, O.E.S.A., legatus universitatis Erdfordiensis: Apparuerunt eis dispersite lingue tamquam ignis; Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini (1); Gracia vobis et pax; Omnia sunt in pace, 27 February 1418 (?) (L); Reus erit concilio; Sufficiat vobis quia omnis multitudo sanctorum est

Kerkering von Münster, Dietrich: See Theodoricus de Monasterio

Konradus, episcopus Metensis: Sermon, 11 May 1416, see ACC 2:444 (L)

Lamburga [Lemberg], Petrus de: See Petrus de Lamburga

Laurentius de Neapoli, O.E.S.A., electus Aversanus, legatus reginae Johanna de Neapoli:  
Gaudete et exultate quoniam merces vestra copiosa est in celis

Legatus regis Bohemie: Annunciate patri meo universam gloriam meam

Leitomyslensis, episcopus: See Johannes Leitosmyslensis episcopus

Leonardus Statius (Leonardo Dati de Stagio), O.P.: A dextris et a sinistris; Ecce nunc dies salutis; Fac tibi archam de lignis levigatis; Ingressus est ad Dominum; Obsecro vos sitis in caritate radicati; Postquam consummati sunt dies octo ut circumcideretur puer; Solliciti servare unitatem spiritus in vinculo pacis; see also Sermon, 4 October 1416, ACC 2:468 (L)

Ludovicus de Valladolid, O.P., legatus regis Castelle: Convenit ecclesia magna cogitare quid facerent

Manfredus de la Cruce (Manfredo della Croce), ambasciator ducis Mediolani, abbas St. Ambrosii: Domine ego servus tuus sum;

Marini de Prata, Pileo de: See Pileus de Marini

Martinus de Poree (episcopus Atrebatensis, orator ducis Burgundie): Sequimini vestigia eius peccatum non fecit (L)

Martinus V: see sermon, 25 February 1418, ACC 2:526 (L)

Mattheus de Aula Regia (dictus Steynhus) [Matthäus von Königsaal], O.Cist.: Estote misericordes

Mattheus Roeder (Röder): Non preteribit generacio hec; Secundum suam misericordiam salvos nos fecit; Vince in bono malum

Mauricius de Praga (Marika Rvačka): Attendite a falsis prophetis; Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini (2); Caritas non querit que sua sunt, 6 February 1418 (?) (L); Curam illius habe; Ecce ego mitto ad vos prophetas; Exsurgens Maria abiit in montana; Habeo vobis dicere; Hec vidua erat (1); Infirmum in fide assumite sine disceptacionibus

Münster, Dietrich Kerkering von: See Theodoricus de Monasterio

Nicholaus de Dinkelsbuhl: Ecce te constitui super gentes et regna ut evellas et destruas; Salus nostra in manu tua est respiciat nos tantum; Vidi iniquitatem et contradictionem in civitate (1)

Nicolaus (episcopus Ceretensis): Corpus nostre humilitatis, 15 July 1415 (L)

Nicolaus de Jauer (Jawir): Obsecro vos ego vinctus in Domino ut digne ambuletis

Osenbruge, Dietrich von: See Theodoricus Vrie

Ourscamp, abbot of: See Jean Picard

Páleč, Stephan: See Stephanus Palecz

Petrus de Alliaco (Pierre d'Ailly), cardinalis Cameracensis: Cantabunt canticum novum; Dum complerentur dies Pentecostes erant omnes discipuli pariter in eodem loco; Erunt signa in sole luna et stellis; Euge serve bone et fidelis quia super pauca fuisti fidelis; Letare Hierusalem; Misit illos in vineam suam; Obsecro vos ut digne ambuletis vocacione qua vocati estis; Signum magnum apparuit in celo mulier amicta sole et luna

Petrus de Bruxellis, canonicus ecclesie Constanciensis: Dominus dabit vobis signum ecce virgo concipiet et pariet filium

Petrus de Lamburga (Lemberg): Transeamus usque Bethleem (?)

Petrus de Pulka, legatus universitatis Vindobonensis: Ecce ego vocasti enim me; Hii sunt viri misericordie; Ite ostendite vos sacerdotibus; Omnis qui se exaltat humiliabitur et qui se humiliat exaltabitur (?)

Petrus de Versaliis: His statis aspicientes in celum, 15 July 1415 (L); Ite et vos in vineam meam (?)

Philippus de Medalia, ambassiator regis Arragonum: Profunda fluviorum scrutatus est et abscondita produxit in lucem; Stabunt iusti in magna constancia; Qui vicerit faciam illum columnam in templo Dei, 21 November 1417 (L)

Picart (Picard), Jean: See Jean Picard

Pileus de Marini, archepiscopus Januensis: Constantine in hoc vince; <In Dei nomine amen principium dicendi facio in nomine eius qui iuxta>; Sicut audivimus sic vidimus; Viam mandatorum tuorum cucurri cum dilatasti cor meum

Pinardi, Simon: See Simon Pinardi

Podio, Johannes de: See Johannes de Podionucis

Poggio Bracciolini: See Johannes Franciscus Poggius Bracciolinus

Pontius Fengeronis: Hec vidua erat

Pontius Symoneti: see Sermon, 25 October 1415, ACC 2:423 (L)

Puinoix (Puy-de-Noix), Jean: See Johannes de Podionucis

Pulkau, Peter von: See Petrus de Pulka

Rvačka, Marika: See Mauricius de Praga

Ricardus Fleming: Absorpta est mors in victoria; Accipiant qui vocati sunt; Ecce sedes posita in celo; Nunc abscondita sunt; Spiritus erit in gloria; Surge illuminare Hierusalem; Quod mortuus est mortuus est semel quod autem vivit vivit Deo

Robertus Gilbert: Ascendimus Iherusalem

Robertus Hallum, episcopus Sarisberiensis: Confortamini in Domino (?); Erit magnus coram Domino (L); Erunt signa in sole et luna; Misereberis Syon quia venit tempus; Tempus est ut iudicium incipiat a domo Dei; see also Sermon, 23 July, 1415, ACC 2:414 (L) and Sermon, 27 June 1416, ACC 2:453 (L)

Rocque, Jean de: See Johannes de Rocha

Rodulfus, Anglicus, sedis apostolice protonotarius: <Reverendissimi patres et cetera duas civitates ab ipsius mundi>

Roeder (Röder), Mattheus: See Mattheus Roeder

Sachsen, Theobald von: See Theobaldus de Saxonia

Sanctius Mulerii, episcopus Olorensis: Egredientes servi in vias congregaverunt bonos et malos (?); Hec dicit Dominus convertimini ad me in toto corde vestro

Sigismundus, rex Romanorum, imperator electus: see Oration, 24 February 1415, ACC 2:402 (L); Oration, 5 May 1415, ACC 2:411 (L); Oration, 8 June 1415, ACC 2:412 (L); and Oration, 13 July 1415, ACC 2:413 (L); Oration, 28 January 1417, ACC 2:486 (L)

Simon Pinardi, legatus studii Parisiensis: Sitis sinceres et sine offensa

Sperans in Deo Cardona, ambassiator regis Aragonum: Facta est manus Domini in Judea et dedit ei cor unum

Stagio, Leonardo Dati de: See Leonardus Statius

Stephanus Palecz: Resistite fortes in fide

Taillevand [Talevande], Ursin de: See Ursinus de Dafantria

Theobaldus de Saxonia, O.P.: Bene omnia fecit

Theodoricus de Monastario (Dietrich von Münster): Ite et vos in vineam meam (?); Pax vobis (2); Qui sequitur me non ambulat in tenebris; Semen cecidit in terram; Si veritatem dico quare

vos non creditis michi; Vade in domum tuam; Voca operarios, 23 January 1418 (?) (L)

Theodoricus Vrie (Dietrich von Osenbruge), O.E.S.A.: Misereor super turbam (2); Vocabitur nomen eius Johannes

Tsamblak, Gregor: See Gregorius, archepiscopus Ruthenus

Ursinus de Dafantria (de Taillevende?): Hora est iam nos de somno surgere

Vacquier, Bertrand: See Bertrandus Vaquerius

Valladolid, Luis de: See Ludovicus de Vallodolid

Veruculo, Johannes de: See Johannes de Veruculo

Vitalis Valentine, O.F.M., episcopus Tolonensis: Benedixi ei et erit benedictus; Crucifixerunt eum; Magi invenerunt puerum cum Maria matre eius; Spiritus veritatis docebit vos omnem veritatem (L); see also Sermon, 15 February 1415, ACC 2:396 (L); and Sermon, 19 June 1415, ACC 2:412 (L)

Vrie, Dietrich: See Theodoricus Vrie

Wallenrode, Johannes de: See Johannes de Wallenrode

Wells, John of: See Johannes de Wellis

Zabarella, Franciscus: See Franciscus Zabarella

Zacharie, Johannes: See Johannes Zacharie



### Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections

- Thema: Atrium quod est foris eice foras (Apoc. 11:2).
- Incipit: [Thema] Apocalipsis 11 Remegius super Apocalipsim libro 3°...
- Explicit: ...nobis et sibi concedat qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 143v-149  
Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 282v-290r  
Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 230va-234ra  
Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 95va-98
- Bibliography: Schmitz 7; Schneyer 9.
- Edition: Excerpts in C. Hoefler, Aus Avignon, p. 20.
- Comments: The rubric in the St. Paul MS reads: "Collacio facta in die cene contra Bavarienses". According to the catalogue, an 18<sup>th</sup>-century copy from the Venice MS is found in MS lat. IV.92, ff. 225-237 of the same library.
- 
- Thema: Benedicam tibi et multiplicabo semen tuum (Gen. 22:17).
- Incipit: [Thema] Genesis 22 racio et experientia docet quod inter cetera de...
- Explicit: ...nobis concedat qui in seculorum secula vivit et regnat. Amen.
- Manuscript: Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 206r-216
- Bibliography: Schmitz 8; Schneyer 10.
- Edition: Excerpts in G. Mollat, Vitae Paparum Avenionensium 2:269-70.
- Comments: The rubric notes that this is a sermon on St. Dominic.
- 
- Thema: Cum iudicatur exeat condemnatus et oracio eius fiat in peccatum fiant dies eius pauci et episcopatum eius accipiat alter (Ps. 108:7).
- Incipit: [Thema] Psalmo 108° verba ista ad litteram dicta sunt non optime sed...
- Explicit: ...eternam gloriam perveniat quod nobis et ipsi concedet et cetera. Amen.

## Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections

- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 136r-143  
Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 272r-282r  
Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 225vb-230va
- Bibliography: Schmitz 14; Schneyer 18.
- Edition: Schunk, Beyträge zur Mainzer Geschichte mit Urkunden 2:352-75.
- Comments: The rubric in the St. Paul MS reads: “Collacio facta per dominum Clementem papam 6 pontificis sui anno quarta die 7 mensis Aprilis in deposicionem Henricis Archiepiscopi Maguntis”.
- Thema: Deum timete regem honorificate (I Pet. 2:17).
- Incipit: [Thema] 1 Petris 2 in quibus verbis beatus Petrus duo nobis ostendit...
- Explicit: ...pacem in laudem Dei cui est honor et gloria in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Manuscript: Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 88v-96r
- Bibliography: Schmitz 62; Schneyer 22; Wood 169, 171.
- Edition: Schneyer, ZGO 118:100-9; Durand de Maillane, Les Libertez de L'Eglise Gallicane prouvées et commentées 3:460-79.
- Comments: Schneyer, unaware that this sermon was composed by Petrus Roger, believed that it was addressed to the king of France at the time of the Council of Constance; the rubric in the St. Paul MS notes only that it is a “sermo factus coram rege Francie”. Wood points out that the text in Schneyer’s edition is “a slightly shortened version of the fourteenth-century original.”
- Thema: Dilectus meus michi et ego illi (Cant. 2:16).
- Incipit: [Thema] Canticorum 2 ratio docet quod meretur amoris sinceritas...
- Explicit: ...nobis concedat qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.

### **Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections**

Manuscripts: Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 112ra-118ra  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 110vb-117ra  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 147ra-154va

Bibliography: Schmitz 18; Schneyer 23.

Edition: [none?]

Comments:

Thema: Ecce plus quam Salomon hic (Mt. 12:42).

Incipit: [Thema] Mathei 12 secundum ewangelio hodiernae diei ratio docet...

Explicit: ...concedat ipse Dei Filius qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.

Manuscripts: Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 228r-237r  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 71ra-77rb

Bibliography: Schmitz 23; Schneyer 28.

Edition: [none?]

Comments:

Thema: Et iste bonus est nuncius (II Reg. 18:26).

Incipit: [Thema] 2 Regum 18 videtur michi quod bonitas solempnis...

Explicit: ...qui est benedictus per infinita secula seculorum. Amen.

Manuscript: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 158r-160r  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 119rb-120vb  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 239va-240vb

Bibliography: Schmitz 28; Schneyer 33.

Edition: [none?]

Comments:

### Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections

- Thema: Filius noster iste protervus et contumax est nostra monita audire contempnit (Deut. 21:20).
- Incipit: [Thema] Deuteronomi 21 Moyses in dicto capitulo dat unam legem...
- Explicit: ...timore malorum sullato quod nobis concedat qui est benedictus.
- Manuscripts: Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Cod. lat. fol. 860, ff. 303r-306v  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 203r-206v  
 Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, MS Reich. 23, ff. 146v-153  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 92va-95ra  
 Nürnberg, Stadtbibliothek, Solg. Ms. 48.2°, pp. 180b-189a  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 53vb-56rb  
 Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 96r-101r  
 Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, HB I 116, ff. 100vb-104ra  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, MS lat. 4958, ff. 345r-350v  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS XII (33), ff. 83-
- Bibliography: Schmitz 33; Schneyer 40; Wood 171.
- Edition: Mansi 28:906-7 (excerpts); Schunk, Beyträge zur Mainzer Geschichte mit Urkunden 2:332-40.
- Comments: The Erlangen MS claims that it was delivered at Constance.
- Thema: Hereticum hominem post unam et secundum correptionem devita sciens quod subversus est qui eius modi est (Tit. 3:10).
- Incipit: [Thema] ad Titum 3 videtur michi quod aliquid consuevit vitari propter...
- Explicit: ...concutus fuerit concedat qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 151r-158r  
 Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 293r-302r  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 235va-239va
- Bibliography: Schmitz 35; Schneyer 42.
- Edition: Schunk, Beyträge zur Mainzer Geschichte mit Urkunden 2:341-52.
- Comments:

### Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections

Thema:	Impleti sunt dies purgacionis Marie (Lc. 2:22).
Incipit:	Augustinus in principiis sermonis huius festivatis dicit...
Explicit:	...nobis concedat qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Manuscripts:	Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 197v-203r Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 87vb-92va Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 48va-53vb Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS XII (33), ff. 79-
Bibliography:	Schmitz 45; Schneyer 53.
Edition:	Hardt, HL 3:69 (excerpt from the Pommersfelden MS).
Comments:	Hardt incorrectly rendered the thema as “Completi” rather than “Impleti sunt dies purgacionis Marie”; Hardt believed it was delivered at Constance, inferring its date as 2 Feb. 1418. Finke followed this in ACC 2:525, but also cited this sermon correctly as “Impleti” in ACC 2:536 from the copy in the Zeitz (Stettin) MS. The Pommersfelden catalogue cites the preacher as Leonardus Statius (Dati) and dates it to 1 January 1417, though the manuscript provides neither the date nor the preacher’s name, and cites Finke ACC 2:480; thus obviously confusing this sermon with Dati’s “Compertum habes...”. Kaepelli (3:75, #2841) perpetuated and this mistake by creating an entry for this sermon (#2841) under Dati’s name and compounded the problem by citing its year as 1414, rather than 1417. Note that the incipit (from the Krakow MS) does not match the incipit in Schneyer.
Thema:	Leonem et ursum interfeci (I Reg. 17:36).
Incipit:	[Thema] primo Regum 17 beatus Augustinus Yponosticon responsione...
Explicit:	...nobis concedat qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 131v-136 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 93va-96va Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 266r-272r Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 222va-225vb Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 90rb-95va Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 122ra-126ra

## Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections

Bibliography:	Schmitz 50; Schneyer 59; Wood 170.
Edition:	Extracts in G. Mollat, <u>Vitae Paparum Avenionensium</u> 2:268.
Comments:	A funeral sermon.
Thema:	Nolite errare Deus non irridetur qui enim seminaverit homo hec et metet (Gal. 6:7).
Incipit:	[Thema] Ad Galatos 6 vices illius licet inmeriti gerentes in terris qui...
Explicit:	...et vobis dicimus illud eligite hodie quod placet tibi et cetera.
Manuscripts:	Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 149r-151 Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 290r-293r Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 234ra-235rb
Bibliography:	Schmitz 54; Schneyer 64.
Edition:	Schunk, <u>Beyträge zur Mainzer Geschichte mit Urkunden</u> 2:469-73.
Comments:	The register in the St. Paul MS cites this as a “sermo factus in Constanciense”.
Thema:	Ortus est sol (Ps. 103:22).
Incipit:	[Thema] Psalmo 103° videtis ad sensum quia sol super omnes...
Explicit:	...Jhesus dominus noster qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 74rb-75vb Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 33va-35rb Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 101v-104v Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS XII (33), ff. 66-
Bibliography:	Schmitz 58; Schneyer 68; Wood 171.
Edition:	[none?]
Comments:	

### Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections

- Thema: Reges eorum ministrabunt tibi (Isa. 60:10).
- Incipit: [Thema] Ysaie 60 secundum quasdam biblias secundum alias 61 non...
- Explicit: ...eternam gloriam pervenimus qui nobis concedat per secula seculorum.
- Manuscripts: Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 84va-87vb  
Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 44vb-48va  
Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 123v-131r  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS XII (33), ff. 76-
- Bibliography: Schmitz 64; Schneyer 75; Wood 170.
- Edition: Hardt, HLR 3:63-4 (excerpts) and Walch, Monimenta 4:47-71 (complete) from the Pommersfelden MS (olim MS Erfurtensis).
- Comments: Hardt and Walch both believed it was preached at Constance on 1 Jan. 1417, though their source MS does not provide a rubric or colophon; Finke (ACC 2:482) perpetuated this claim. Schneyer, unaware that it is a sermon by Petrus Roger, states (Erganzung 374) that it was delivered by Dietrich von Münster; the copy in the St. Paul MS does not name the preacher, but the register at the beginning of the codex notes that the following sermon is by that preacher; this is probably the source of Schneyer's error.
- Thema: Salomon sedebit super solium meum et ipse regnabit pro me illique precipiam ut sit dux super Israhel (3 Reg. 1:46).
- Incipit: [Thema] 3 Regum primo sicut audivistis super per archiepiscopum...
- Explicit: ...nobis et sibi concedat qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Manuscripts: Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 4, ff. 216v-228v  
Sankt Paul im Lavanthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 31/4, ff. 300r-315r
- Bibliography: Schmitz 66; Schneyer 77; Wood 171.
- Editions: MGH, LL, 4:8:143-63; E. Bodmann, Codex epistolaris Rodulfi 1:347-81.
- Comments:

### Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections

- Thema: Talis decebat ut esset nobis pontifex (Heb. 7:26).
- Incipit: [Thema] Hebrorum 8<sup>o</sup> capitulo videtur michi quod illum decet esse...
- Explicit: ...Jhesus Christus qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4<sup>o</sup> 211, ff. 160r-166  
 Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, MS 534 (624), ff. 189v-194r  
 Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 70rb-74rb  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 29ra-33va  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 240vb-244vb  
 Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS XII (33), ff. 65-
- Bibliography: Schmitz 75; Schneyer 88; Wood 170.
- Edition: Walch 3:29-57 (from the Pommersfelden MS).
- Comments: Walch claimed that this is a Constance sermon and dated to 6 Dec. 1415, though his source MS provides no such information. Finke (ACC 2:423) perpetuated this claim. The rubric in the Erlangen MS claims that it was delivered at Constance. The rubric in the Trier MS notes that it is on St. Nicholas the bishop, whose feastday is 6 Dec.
- Thema: Te faciam principem super gentem magnam (Num. 14:12).
- Incipit: [Thema] Numerorum 14 videtur michi quod in scriptura aliquis...
- Explicit: ...qui est benedictus nunc et in perpetuum in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4<sup>o</sup> 211, ff. 178r-184  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 252ra-256vb
- Bibliography: Schmitz 76; Schneyer 89.
- Edition: Extracts in Baluze, Vitae Paparum Avenionensium 2:428.
- Comments:



### **Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections**

- Thema: Tempus tribulacionis est Jacob et ex ipsa salvabitur (Jer. 30:7).
- Incipit: [Thema] Jeremie 30 beatus Augustinus 13 de civitate Dei capitulo 2°...
- Explicit: ...Jhesus Christus Dominus qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.
- Manuscripts: Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, MS 4° 211, ff. 128r-131  
 Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 91va-93va  
 Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 117ra-119rb  
 Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 261v-266r  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 220rb-222va  
 Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 86va-90rb  
 Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 119rb-122ra
- Bibliography: Schmitz 77; Schneyer 90; Wood 170.
- Edition: [none?]
- Comments: A funeral sermon.
- 
- Thema: Testimonium perhibuit verbo Dei (Apoc. 1:2).
- Incipit: [Thema] Apocalipsis primo sicut innuunt verba predictam proposituri...
- Explicit: [unknown]
- Manuscript: Lübeck, Bibliothek der Hansestadt, MS theol. lat. 59, ff. 181ra-192vb
- Bibliography: Schmitz 78; Schneyer 91.
- Edition: [none?]
- Comments: The copy in the Lübeck MS ends imperfectly.
- 
- Thema: Totus mons fumigabat eo quod Dominus ascendisset super eum in igne (Exod. 19:18).
- Incipit: [Thema] Exodi 19 scitis quod fumus indicat ignem unde et Mathei 4...
- Explicit: ...montem nos perducatur qui est benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.

### **Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections**

Manuscripts:	Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 82, ff. 102rb-108va Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 237r-250r Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 134va-142ra
Bibliography:	Schmitz 79; Schneyer 92.
Edition:	[none?]
Comments:	The rubric in the St. Paul MS notes that the sermon is for St. Martin the confessor and pope. Perhaps it was recited at Constance on the day of Martin V's election.
Thema:	Vestitus erat veste aspersa sanguine et notabatur nomen eius verbum Dei (Apoc. 19:13).
Incipit:	[Thema] Apocalpsis 19 proposituri verbum Dei de verbo Dei possumus...
Explicit:	...Dei ut vos regni faciat cohendes quod nobis concedat qui et cetera.
Manuscripts:	Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellonska, MS 1648, ff. 78va-84va Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, MS 167, ff. 38va-44vb Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 111r-123r Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, MS XII (33), ff.
Bibliography:	Schmitz 83; Schneyer 97.
Edition:	[none?]
Comments:	
Thema:	Vir Dei es tu et verbum Dei verum est in ore tuo (3 Reg. 17:24).
Incipit:	[Thema] 3 Regum 19 sapiens ecclesiastici 19 dicit quod ex visu...
Explicit:	...scilicet paradisi quas nobis apariat ille qui vivit et regnat et cetera.
Manuscripts:	Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, MS 29/4, ff. 216v-228r Venezia, Bibliotheca Nazionale Marciana, MS lat. IV.20, ff. 63ra-71ra
Bibliography:	Schmitz 86; Schneyer 100.
Edition:	[none?]
Comments:	

## Appendix: Sermons by Petrus Roger (Clement VI) found in Constance sermon collections

### Bibliography

P. Schmitz, "Les sermons et discours de Clément VI., O.S.B.," *Révue Bénédictine* 41 (1929), pp. 15-34.

J.B. Schneyer, *Repertorium der lateinischen Sermones des Mittelalters*, 4:757-69.

D. Wood, "'Maximus sermonicator verbi Dei': the sermon literature of Pope Clement VI," in The materials, sources and methods of ecclesiastical History, *Studies in Church History* 11, Oxford 1975, 163-72.